Panasonic



BROADCAST AND PROFESSIONAL VIDEO
PRODUCT LINEUP



Panasonic video production lineup covering all kinds of video production needs, including cinema, broadcast, professional video and business use.

CONTENTS

1	r	n	_	m	2	Ca	m	_	~ ~

VariCam/Cinema Camera	03
Major Features of the VariCam Series	05
VariCam Camera Module/	
Recording Module/Memory Card Drive	07
Optional Accessories	08
4K Work Flow Partners	09
Specifications	10

4K Camcorder

4K Camcorder	17
Comparison Table	18
Features and Functions	19
Specifications	21
Optional Accessories	27



P2

Memory Card Camera Recorder	47
Memory Card Recorder	31
Memory Card Drive/Memory Card	32
Camera Recorder Comparison Table	33
Feature and Technology	35
Other P2HD Equipment/Software	39
Professional Archive System	39
Optional Accessories	40
Partners	44
Recording Codecs and Proxy Modes	45
Specifications	47

HD Camcorder

AVCHD Memory Card Camera Recorder!	57
Optional Accessories	57
Portable Recorder System	58
Specifications	59
LCD Monitor	
LCD Monitor	63
BT-4LH310/LH910G LCD Monitor	
Features and Functions	54
Specifications/Dimensions/	
Optional Accessories	69



VariCam Pure

4K Camera Recorder

PL Lens | super35mm 1MOS | Codex Capture Drive Slot x 2

Uncompressed 4K/120p V-RAW Recording with Compact, Lightweight Package

- A Package of the VariCam 35 camera module and the Codex's "V-RAW 2.0" recorder*1
- Super 35mm 4K MOS sensor.
 - 14+ stops of latitude with "V-Log" gamma.
 - Dual Native ISO (ISO800/ISO5000).
- Uncompressed 4K/120p V-RAW Recording
 - The recorder captures uncompressed V-RAW data to Codex's Capture Drive 2.0 at 4K up to 120 fps.
 - Using Codex's Production Suite, recorded data can be offloaded as a wide range of file formats including V-RAW, ProRes and DNxHR. This ensures wide-ranging support for existing workflows.
- High mobility with compact size of 33 mm shorter than VariCam 35.
- Camera module and recorder module can be operated in separate locations using an extension module.

VariCam 35

4K Camera Recorder

PL Lens | super35mm 1MOS | ProRes

expressP2/P2 card Slot x 2 microP2 card Slot x 2

Super 35mm 4K MOS Sensor with 4K/120-fps Compatibility in a 4K Cinema Camera.

- Super 35mm 4K MOS sensor.
 - 14+ stops of latitude with "V-Log" gamma. - Dual Native ISO (ISO800/ISO5000).
- Multiple codec recording for 4K/UHD/2K/HD.
- 4K/UHD-VFR recording: 1 fps to 120 fps.
- AVC-Intra4K recording (4:4:4 12 bit,*3 4:2:2 10 bit).
- For 2K/HD recording, Apple ProRes*2 is supported in addition to AVC-ULTRA.
- AVC-Intra 4K/UHD/2K/HD recording.
- Dual codec recording as main (4K/UHD/2K/HD) and sub (2K/HD/Proxy) simultaneously.
- In-camera color grading function.
- Camera module and recorder module can be operated in separate locations using an extension module.



VariCam HS

AVC ULTRA

2/3-type HD Camera Recorder

2/3-type Lens 2/3-type 3MOS

expressP2/P2 card Slot x 2 microP2 card Slot x 2

HD Acquisition System with 2/3-type Depth of Field and Maximum 240-fps Speed for Capturing Decisive Moments.

- 2/3-type 2.2-megapixel 3MOS sensor.
 - 2/3-type bayonet mount for use with conventional HD lens.
 - 14 stops of latitude, "F REC" and "V-Log"
- Maximum 240-fps VFR recording: 1 fps to 240 fps.
- · Multiple codec HD recording.
 - Visually loss-less quality codec AVC-Intra200.
 - Apple ProRes*2 supported.
 - Dual codec recording as main (HD) and sub (HD/Proxy) simultaneously.
- In-camera color grading function.
- Camera module and recorder module can be operated in separate locations using an extension module.



$EV/\Lambda 1$



VariCam LT

4K Camera Recorder

ProRes | expressP2/P2 card Slot x 1 | SD Memory Card Slot x 1

EF Lens PL Lens (option) super35mm 1MOS

Lightweight, Compact 4K Cinema Camera Offering Many of The Features of VariCam 35.

- Same Super 35mm 4K MOS sensor as VariCam 35.
 - 14+ stops of latitude with "V-Log" gamma.
 - Dual Native ISO (ISO800/ISO5000).
- A standard EF lens mount*3 and a optional PL mount user changeable mount.
- V-LOOK scene file mode for creating cinematic images without color grading.
- Native 4K/60p shooting and 2K/HD cropped 240p slow motion.
- AVC-Ultra 4K/UHD/2K/HD recording.
- For 2K/HD recording, Apple ProRes*2 is supported in addition to AVC-Ultra.
- Dual codec recording as main (4K/UHD/2K/HD) and sub (HD/proxy) simultaneously.
- Uncompressed RAW output with 4K or 2K cropped.
- In-camera color grading function.
- IR (Infrared) cinematography shooting function.

AU-EVA1 NEW

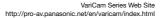
Compact Cinema Camera

EF Lens 5.7K super35mm 1MOS SD Memory Card Slot x 2

Explore Your Undiscovered Creativity With 5.7K Compact Cinema Camera

- The newly developed 5.7 K Super 35mm image sensor achieves high-quality 4K/10 bit 4:2:2 images.
- The wide 14 stops dynamic range, V-Log gamma and wide-color-gamut V-Gamut colorimetry, which are inherited from the VariCam Series, ensure cinema-like pictures.
- Dual native ISO of 800/2500 offers very high sensitivity with low noise.
- Supports High-frame-rate recording of 4K 60 fps/2K 240 fps maximum.
- The IR (infrared ray) cut filter ON/OFF mechanism provides the ability to shoot fantasy-like IR images with Cinematography mode.
- The main unit is lightweight and compact, weighing only 1.2 kg.*5 It is equipped with an EF lens mount.*4 The LCD monitor features a touch-panel function and allows flexible mounting.
- The detachable handle and rotary grip add a new dimension of mobility by enabling the installation of the camera to a drone or aimbal.







AU-EVA1 Special Site http://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/eva1/index.html

^{*} Pictures are the example of the configuration using options.

^{*1 :} Customers who have already purchased the VariCam 35 camera module can also connect to the V-RAW 2.0 recorder AU-VCXRAW2. V-RAW 2.0 is manufactured by Codex and sold by Panasonic. Jointly developed with Codex Digital. *2 : ProRes is licensed from Apple Inc. Apple ProRes codec from Atomos under license. Atomos is trademark and copyright of Atomos Global Pty. Ltd. *3: Up to 30p of frame rate. *4: Panasonic does not guarantee the compatibility or performance of all EF lenses. For more details, to be updated on the Panasonic website. *5: Main unit only (excluding the handle, grip and LCD monitor).



Super 35mm Native 4K Sensor

All models in the Cinema VariCam Series are equipped with the super 35mm sensor. This sensor won The Hollywood Post Alliance Engineering Excellence Award 2015.

Wide Latitude "V-Log" Gamma

All models in the series also offer the dynamic range of 14+ stops on "V-Log" gamma. This wide dynamic range assures accurate image rendering, particularly from the critical shadow to highlight areas. Transition into highlights is remarkable for its highly natural roll-off.

Natural "V-Gamut" Color Space

The color separation filter is optimized to achieve the Cinematic VariCam look. It offers natural color and accurate color linearity. The new "V-Gamut" color space encompasses the entire BT. 2020 color space. "V-Log" with "V-Gamut" has sufficient latitude and color space for HDR. Grading output is available for post production.

Dual Native ISO

The image sensor has two native ISO settings: 800 and 5000. This allows the camera to achieve much higher sensitivity without increased noise before gain processing. It captures images with very low light or natural light, reduces the amount of additional lighting required, and may extend the "Magic Hour."

In-Camera Color Grading

A built-in LUT box lets you make color decisions on-set with 3rd party applications. Grading information, such as 3D LUT files and CDL files, allows you to provide the same images you create on-set to post-production with easy management.

4K Master and HD Graded Simultaneous Recording In addition to main recording up to 4K, you can record one more version up to 2K. This enables an ungraded 4K master recording with V-Log, simultaneous with an HD graded recording. You can use the HD graded recording for immediate viewing or off-line editing. Dailies that had been created after shooting can now be produced on-set and with only the camera.

Multi-Codec 4K/UHD/2K/HD Recording

- V-RAW: VariCam Pure supports uncompressed 4K resolution RAW recording with a frame rate of up to 120 fps. VariCam LT can output uncompressed RAW from SDI output terminals.
- AVC-ULTRA: VariCam 35 supports AVC-Intra 4K.

 It offers high picture quality and a manageable file size.
- Apple ProRes:* ProRes (2K/HD) is the industry standard codec.
 * ProRes is licensed from Apple Inc.

Large-Diameter OLED Viewfinder

The high-resolution OLED panel displays very clear and accurate images with no lag, low latency, high sharpness, and accurate color. A wide angle of view with viewfinder magnification of 0.78x and large-diameter 38mm eyepiece lens offer comfortable viewing with minimal vignetting. An optical zoom and locking diopter are also equipped.



Separate Operation with Extension Module VariCam Pure, VariCam 35 and VariCam HS have a modular design. The camera module and recording module can be positioned at separate locations and connected with the AU-VEXT1G Extension Module. This lets you mount only the camera head to a crane, thus adding flexibility to your camera work.

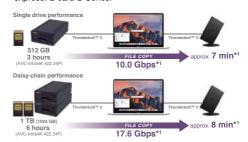
Remote Control App "VariCam ROP"

The VariCam ROP app for iPad/iPhone is available free of charge from the Apple App Store. It enables wireless remote control of the VariCam Series.

* For wireless LAN connection with the camera, the AJ-WM30 or AJ-WM50 Wireless Module must be purchased separately.

Incredibly Fast Offload — expressP2 x Thunderbolt™ 3

The expressP2 card B Series has a data offload speed of 10 Gbps. The AU-XPD3 expressP2 Drive, equipped with Thunderbolt™ 3 interface, brings out the best of the expressP2 card B Series.



- *1: The actual data transfer speed and time depend on the system.
- * Thunderbolt and the Thunderbolt logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries.



The Cinema VariCam line of cameras has been used on a wide variety of movies, commercials, and TV programs.

	VariCam PURE	VariCam 35	VariCam LT	AU-EVA1	VariCam HS
Module Configuration	Camera Module: AU-V35C1G Recording Module: AU-VCXRAW2	Camera Module: AU-V35C1G Recording Module: AU-VREC1G	AU-V35LT1G (Integrated)	AU-EVA1 (Integrated)	Camera Module: AU-V23HS1G Recording Module: AU-VREC1G
Viewfinder	AU-VCVF1G	AU-VCVF1G	AU-VCVF10G (HD-SDI Input Type)	Supplied LCD	AU-VCVF1G
Extension Module	AU-VEXT1G	AU-VEXT1G	_	_	AU-VEXT1G
Lens Mount	PL mount	PL mount	EF mount (exchangeable to optional PL mount)	EF mount	2/3-type B4 mount
Image Sensor	super35 mm, MOS, 8.9 megapixels	super35 mm, MOS, 8.9 megapixels	super35 mm, MOS, 8.9 megapixels	super35 mm, MOS, 17.25 megapixels	2.2 megapixels, MOS x 3
Exposure Latitude	14+ stop	14+ stop	14+ stop	14 stop	14 stop
V-Gamut Color Space.	✓	✓	✓	✓	_
Dual Native ISO	ISO 800, ISO 5000	ISO 800, ISO 5000	ISO 800, ISO 5000	ISO 800, ISO 2500	-
In Camera Grading	✓	✓	✓	_	✓
Recording Media	CODEX Capture Drive	expressP2 card, P2 card, microP2 card (sub)	expressP2 card, P2 card, SD Memory Card (proxy)	SD Memory Card	expressP2 card, P2 card, microP2 card (sub)
Recording Format	4K, UHD	4K, UHD, 2K, HD	4K, UHD, 2K, HD	4K, UHD, 2K, HD	HD
Maximum Frame Rate	120 fps/100 fps	120 fps/100 fps	4K/UHD: 60 fps/50 fps, 2K/HD: 240 fps/200 fps	4K: 60 fps 2K: 240p	240 fps
Dual Codec Recording	_	✓	✓	_	✓
V-RAW Recording	✓	-	_	_	-
AVC-ULTRA Recording	_	✓	✓	_	✓
ProRes Recording	-	✓	✓	-	✓
RAW Output	_	_	✓	√ *1	_
Remote Control App supported	✓	✓	✓	√ *2	✓

^{✓:} It is possible to use it. *1: This function will be supported by version upgrade. *2: "EVA ROP App" for iPad or Android tablet.

VariCam Camera Module/Recording Module/ Memory Card Drive



AU-V35C1G 4K Camera Module



AU-V23HS1G 2/3 type HD Camera Module



AU-VREC1GRecording Module



AU-VCXRAW2 V-RAW2.0 Recorder

The AU-VCXRAW2 is manufactured by Codex and sold by Panasonic. Jointly developed with Codex Digital.



AU-V35LT1GMemory Card
Camera Recorder





AU-XPD3 NEW
Memory Card Drive
expressP2 card drive



AU-XPD1Memory Card Drive
expressP2 card drive*1*2



(512 GB)

AU-XP0512BG AU-XP0256BG AU-XP0512BG

AU-XP0256BG

Memory Card expressP2 card B series*1



AJ-P2E060FG



AJ-P2E030FG



AJ-P2E030FG

Memory Card P2card F series



V90 € 🖁 🖁

AJ-P2M064BG

64 GB

Memory Card microP2 card B series

^{*1:} Exchanging AU-XPD1 hardware, free of charge, might be necessary when expressP2 card B series used on AU-XPD1. For details please visit Panasonic website. (http://pro-av.panasonic.net/). "Notes when using expressP2 card B series".

^{*2} Connection of the AU-XPD1 requires two USB cables. And a power supply is connected with USB 3.0 port of PC or an AC adaptor.



AU-VCVF1G Electronic **HD Color View Finder**



AU-VCVF10G View Finder



AU-VSHL2G Shoulder Mount Module



AU-VSHL1G Shoulder Mount Module



AU-VMPL1G PL Mount



AU-VGRP1G Grip Module



AU-VEXT1G Extension Module



AU-VCBL05G Extension Cable



AU-VCBL20G (20 m) AJ-MC900G (5 m) Microphone



AG-MC200G XLR Microphone



AJ-MH800G Microphone Holder



AK-HRP200G Remote Operation Panel Wireless Module* (ROP)



AJ-WM50



AJ-WM30 Wireless Module*



SD/SDHC/SDXC Memory Card

*Not available in some areas

					*Not availa	able in some areas
		VariCam Pure	VariCam 35	VariCam LT	AU-EVA1	VariCam HS
Electronic HD Color View Finder	AU-VCVF1G	✓	✓			✓
View Finder	AU-VCVF10G			✓		
Shoulder Mount Module	AU-VSHL2G	✓	✓	✓		✓
Shoulder Mount Module	AU-VSHL1G	✓	✓	✓		✓
PL Mount	AU-VMPL1G			✓		
Grip Module	AU-VGRP1G			✓		
Extension Module	AU-VEXT1G	✓	✓			✓
Extension Cable (20 m)	AU-VCBL20G	✓	✓			✓
Extension Cable (5 m)	AU-VCBL05G	✓	✓			✓
Microphone	AJ-MC900G	✓	✓	✓		✓
XLR Microphone	AG-MC200G	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Microphone Holder	AJ-MH800G	✓	✓	✓		✓
Remote Operation Panel (ROP)	AK-HRP200G		✓	✓		✓
Wireless Module*1	AJ-WM50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wireless Module*1	AJ-WM30	✓	✓	✓		✓
expressP2 card (B series)	AU-XP0512BG AU-XP0256BG		✓	✓		✓
P2 card (F series)	AJ-P2E060FG AJ-P2E030FG		√ *2	√ *2		✓
microP2 card (B series)	AJ-P2M064BG		✓	✓	✓	✓
SD/SDHC/SDXC Memory Card			✓	✓	✓	✓

^{√:} It is possible to use it. *1: Not available in some areas. *2: 2K/HD only.



In Camera Grading

Colorfront: On-Set Live! FilmLight: Prelight

Pomfort: LiveGrade Pro / Air

Offloading

Codex: Production Suite

Imagine Products: ShotPutPro

Pomfort: SilverStack
YoYotta: YoYottaID

RAW Recorder

Atomos: Shogun Inferno / Flame

Codex: V-RAW 2.0 recorder

Convergent Design: Odyssey 7Q/7Q+

Editing/Grading

4K, V-LUT, V-RAW, and/or In-Camera Color Grading.

Adobe: Premiere Pro CC

Apple: Final Cut Pro X

Assimilate: Scratch, Scratch Play

Autodesk: Flame family, Smoke

Avid: Media Composer

Blackmagic Design: DaVinci Resolve,

DaVinci Resolve Studio

Colorfront: On-Set Dailies,

Express Dailies, Transkoder

Digital Vision: NuCoda

Filmlight: Baselight, Daylight

GrassValley: EDIUS Pro

S.A.M: Quantel Rio, Rio Assist

AVC-Ultra / RAW Import Plug-in

Calibrated Software: AVC-Intra LT Import for Adobe

Drastic Technology: Media Reactor

VariCam PURE

Power:	DC IN 24 V
Power Consumption:	
	0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
	10 % to 85 % (Relative humidity)
Weight:	Approx. 5.15 kg (11.35 lb)
weight.	(V35C1: 2.7 kg (5.95 lb)/VRAW2.0: 2.45 kg (5.40 lb)) *5.45 kg (12.02 lb) including a cheese plate
Dimensions:	180.2 mm (W) x 236.3 mm (H) x 314 mm (H) (7-3/32 inches x 9-19/64 inches x 12-23/64 inches) excluding protrusion and accessories
Camera	
Pickup Device:	Super 35 mm, MOS sensor
Number of Pixels:	Total pixels: Approx.10.3 million pixels Effective Pixels: Approx. 8.9 million pixels
Lens Mount:	PL mount
Optical Filter:	ND filter: 1: CLEAR, 2: 0.6 ND, 3: 1.2 ND, 4: 1.8 ND
Latitude:	14+ Stops
ISO Setting:	Native ISO: 800, 5000 800 Base: 200 to 4000 5000 Base: 1250 to 12800
Shutter Speed:	[deg] mode: 1.0 deg to 358 deg (0.5 deg step) [sec] mode: 1/24 sec. to 1/250 sec. (for 24p)
V-RAW2.0 Rec	order (AU-VCXRAW2)
When used wit	
Memory Card	
Recording Media:	
	on:
	on: 4096 x 2160 (4K), 3840 x 2160 (UHD) Rate:
Recording Resoluti Recording Frame F	on: 4096 x 2160 (4K), 3840 x 2160 (UHD) Rate: Maximum 120 fps/100 fps
Recording Resoluti Recording Frame F System Frequency	on: 4096 x 2160 (4K), 3840 x 2160 (UHD) Rate: Maximum 120 fps/100 fps 59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p
Recording Resoluti Recording Frame F System Frequency	on: 4096 x 2160 (4K), 3840 x 2160 (UHD) Rate: Maximum 120 fps/100 fps
Recording Resoluti Recording Frame F System Frequency	on: 4096 x 2160 (4K), 3840 x 2160 (UHD) kate: Maximum 120 fps/100 fps 59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p V-RAW: 4K 12 bit/4K 10 bit/ UHD 12 bit/UHD 10 bit

UHD 12 bit (23.98 fps): Approx. 106 min. UHD 10 bit (23.98 fps): Approx. 119 min. UHD 10 bit (120 fps): Approx. 23 min.

12 bit/10 bit Video Data Process: Uncompressed RAW

48 kHz/24 bit, 2 CH

XLR x 1, 5-pin

Stereo mini jack 20 mm diameter, round x 1

18 dB/20 dB MENU switching

HD (1.5 G)/3G-SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω

HD (1.5 G)/3G-SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω

HD (1.5 G)/3G-SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω

Digital Video Quantizing:

Digital Audio Recording Audio Signal:

Digital Audio SDI OUT 1-4:

MON OUT 1/2:

Audio Input/Output INPUT 1/2:

VF OUT:

PHONES:

Speaker:

Headroom:

Other	Input/	Output

GENLOCK IN:	HD (1.5 G)/3G-SDI, 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
TC IN/OUT:	BNC x 1 (Input/Output switching)
	IN: 0.5 V [p-p] – 8 V [p-p], 10 kΩ
	OUT: 2.0 V [p-p] ± 0.5 V [p-p], low impedance
DC IN:	24 V (10.5 V – 34 V) 2-pin Fisher
DC OUT/RS:	24 V x 3
DC OUT:	12 V x 1
LENS:	12-pin
LAN:	100BASE-TX/10BASE-T LEMO
USB 2.0 (HOST):	Type A connector, 4-pin
CONTROL PANEL	: 20-pin, control panel contact terminals
SD Card Slot:	x1
	for Version Up
	3D LUT/ CDL file Upload and Save
	Set Up File Upload and Save
Control Panel	
Control Pane:	LCD 3.5-type QHD color monitor,
	approx. 1.56 million dots

Offload Formats From CODEX Production Suite

Recording Mode	Recording Format
ProRes 422 HQ	1920 × 1080, 10 bit 2048 × 1080, 10 bit
1 101165 422 110	4096 × 2160, 10 bit 3840 × 2160, 10 bit
ProRes 4444	1920 × 1080, 12 bit 2048 × 1080, 12 bit
	4096 x 2160, 12 bit 3840 x 2160, 12 bit
ProRes 4444 XQ	1920 × 1080, 12 bit 2048 × 1080, 12 bit
	4096 × 2160, 12 bit 3840 × 2160, 12 bit
DNxHR 444	2048 × 1080, 10 bit 3840 × 2160, 10 bit 4096 × 2160, 10 bit
DNxHR HQX	2048 × 1080, 10 bit 3840 × 2160, 10 bit 4096 × 2160, 10 bit
DNxHR HQ	2048 × 1080, 10 bit 3840 × 2160, 10 bit 4096 × 2160, 10 bit

VariCam 35

	pination of AU-V35C1G and AU-VREC1G)	Digital Audio	
Power:	DC 12 V (11.0 V – 17.0 V)		Signal: 48 kHz/24 bit, 4 ch
Power Consumption	: 99 W (With all optional accessories connected and maximum power supplied from each output	Headroom:	18 dB/20 dB menu switchable
	terminal)	Proxy	
Operating Temperature	: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)	File Format:	MOV
	: 10 % to 85 % (Relative humidity)		ion Format: H.264/AVC High Profile
	e:-20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)		ion Format: LPCM
Weight:	Approx. 5.0 kg (Body only)	Recording Time:	
Dimensions:	179 mm (W) x 230.5 mm (H) x 347 mm (D)	riccording rinner	7 pprox. 20 11mm (1 d2)
	(7-1/16 inches x 9-1/16 inches x 13 -21/32 inches) (Body only, excluding protrusion)	Video Input/Ou SDI OUT:	utput HD (1.5 G) /3G-SDI, 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω (1 set, 4 pieces
		MON OUT1:	HD (1.5 G)/3G-SDI, 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	le (AU-V35C1G)	MON OUT2:	HD (1.5 G)/3G-SDI, 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
Pickup Device:	super 35 mm MOS 8.9 megapixels	VF SDI:	HD (1.5G) /3G-SDI, 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	Total pixels: Approx.10.3 million pixels Effective Pixels: Approx. 8.9 million pixels	Audio Input/O	
Lens Mount:	35 mm PL mount		H2):XLR x 2, 3-pin, LINE/MIC/MIC+48 V/AES switchable
Optical Filter:	ND filter: 1: CLEAR, 2: 0.6 ND, 3: 1.2 ND, 4: 1.8 ND	MIC IN:	XLR x 1, 5-pin
El Settings:	Native ISO: 800, 5000	PHONES:	Stereo mini jack
	800 Base: 200 to 4000	Speaker:	20 mm diameter, round x 1
01 11 0 1	5000 Base: 1250 to 12800		·
Shutter Speed:	[deg] mode: 1.0 deg to 358 deg (0.5 deg step) [sec] mode: 1/24 sec. to 1/250 sec.	Other Input/Or	utput
	(When 24p mode)	GENLOCK IN:	HD (1.5 G) /3G-SDI, 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	(Which 24p mode)	TC IN/OUT:	BNC x 1, IN/OUT switch selection
Recording Mo	dule (AU-VREC1G)		IN: 0.5 V [p-p] to 8 V [p-p], 10 kΩ
When used witl	n AU-V35C1G		OUT: 2.0 V [p-p] ± 0.5 V [p-p], Low impedance
Memory Card R	ecorder	DC IN:	XLR 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V)
	expressP2 card, P2 card, microP2 card	DC OUT/RS:	4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V),
Recording Resolut			maximum output current 1.0 A
Ü	4096 x 2160, 3840 x 2160, 2048 x 1080,	DC OUT:	2-pin, DC12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V),
	1920 x 1080	LENS:	maximum output current 1.0 A
Recording Frame I			12-pin x 1, 4-pin x 2
	Maximum 4K/UHD 100p/120p, HD 100p/120p	VF: LAN:	14-pin 100BASE-TX/10BASE-T
	r: 59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p		
	: AVC-Intra4K444, AVC-Intra4K422,		E): Type B connector, 4-pin
(Main Recorder)	AVC-Intra4K-LT, AVC-Intra2K444,	USB 2.0 (HOST): EXT:	: Type A connector, 4-pin 50-pin (for external recording only)*
	AVC-Intra2K422, AVC-Intra444, AVC-Intra200, AVC-Intra422, AVC-Intra100,	EXI.	50-pin (for external recording only)
	ProRes 4444 XQ, ProRes 4444,	Control Panel	
	ProRes 422 HQ, ProRes 422, ProRes 422 LT	Display Panel:	LCD, 3.5-type QHD color monitor
Recording Format	: AVC-Intra2K422, AVC-Intra422,	,	Approx. 1.56 million dots
(Sub Recorder)	AVC-Intra100, AVC-LongG 50, AVC-LongG 25		
Recording Video S	ignal:	Extension M	odule (AU-VEXT1G)
	4096 x 2160/59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p	Power:	DC 12 V (11.0 V - 17.0 V)
	3840 x 2160/59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 23.98p	Power Consumption	on: 33 W (Body only)
	2048 x 1080/59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p		63 W (With all optional accessories connected
	1920 x 1080/59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 23.98p, 59.94i, 50i		and maximum power supplied from each output
Recording Time:	When expressP2 card 512 GB is used*	O 11 T	terminal)
(Main Codec)	AVC-Intra4K444 (24p): Approx. 90 min.		ure: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
(AVC-Intra4K422 (VFR ON, 50fps/60 fps): Approx. 72 min.		ity:10 % to 85 % (Relative humidity)
	AVC-Intra4K422 (VFR OFF, 24p): Approx. 180 min.		ure: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
	AVC-Intra4K-LT (VFR ON, 100fps/120 fps): Approx. 64 min.	Weight:	Camera Extension Module: Approx. 0.95 kg Recording Extension Module: Approx. 0.65 kg
	AVC-Intra100 (VFR ON, 100fps/120 fps): Approx. 128 min.	Dimensions:	Camera Extension Module:
	ProRes 422 HQ (VFR ON, 60 fps): Approx. 120 min.	Dimensions.	121 mm (W) x 143 mm (H) x 73 mm (D)
D " T	When microP2 card 64 GB is used*		(4-13/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/8 inches
Recording Time:	AVC IntrodV400 (0En/00.07n), Annual C4 min		Recording Extension Module:
	AVC-Intra2K422 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min.		
Recording Time: (Sub Codec)	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min.		106 mm (W) x 143 mm (H) x 61 mm (D)
	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min. AVC-LongG 50 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 128 min.		106 mm (W) x 143 mm (H) x 61 mm (D) (4-3/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/16 inches)
(Sub Codec)	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min.		
(Sub Codec) Digital Video	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min. AVC-LongG 50 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 128 min. AVC-LongG 25 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 256 min.	Input/Output	(4-3/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/16 inches)
(Sub Codec) Digital Video	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min. AVC-LongG 50 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 128 min. AVC-LongG 25 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 256 min.	DC IN:	(4-3/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/16 inches) XLR 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V)
(Sub Codec) Digital Video Quantizing:	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min. AVC-LongG 50 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 128 min. AVC-LongG 25 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 256 min.		(4-3/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/16 inches) XLR 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V) 2-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V),
	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min. AVC-LongG 50 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 128 min. AVC-LongG 25 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 256 min. 12 bit (AVC-Intra4K444), 10 bit (Other than AVC-Intra4K444) n Format:	DC IN: DC OUT:	(4-3/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/16 inches XLR 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V) 2-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V), maximum output current 1.0 A
(Sub Codec) Digital Video Quantizing:	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min. AVC-LongG 50 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 128 min. AVC-LongG 25 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 256 min. 12 bit (AVC-Intra4K444), 10 bit (Other than AVC-Intra4K444) n Format: AVC-Intra4K444, AVC-Intra4K422,	DC IN:	(4-3/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/16 inches XLR 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V) 2-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V),
(Sub Codec) Digital Video Quantizing:	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min. AVC-LongG 50 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 128 min. AVC-LongG 25 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 256 min. 12 bit (AVC-Intra4K444), 10 bit (Other than AVC-Intra4K444) n Format: AVC-Intra4K444, AVC-Intra2K422, AVC-Intra4K-LT, AVC-Intra2K422,	DC IN: DC OUT: EXT:	(4-3/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/16 inches XLR 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V) 2-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V), maximum output current 1.0 A 48-pin
(Sub Codec) Digital Video Quantizing:	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min. AVC-LongG 50 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 128 min. AVC-LongG 25 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 256 min. 12 bit (AVC-Intra4K444), 10 bit (Other than AVC-Intra4K444) n Format: AVC-Intra4K444, AVC-Intra4K422, AVC-Intra4K-LT, AVC-Intra2K422, AVC-Intra100:	DC IN: DC OUT: EXT: Electronic H	(4-3/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/16 inches XLR 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V) 2-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V), maximum output current 1.0 A 48-pin Color View Finder (AU-VCVF1G)
(Sub Codec) Digital Video Quantizing:	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min. AVC-LongG 50 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 128 min. AVC-LongG 25 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 256 min. 12 bit (AVC-Intra4K444), 10 bit (Other than AVC-Intra4K444) n romat: AVC-Intra4K444, AVC-Intra4K422, AVC-Intra4K-LT, AVC-Intra2K422, AVC-Intra100: MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 Intra Profile	DC IN: DC OUT: EXT: Electronic H Display Panel:	(4-3/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/16 inches) XLR 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V) 2-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V), maximum output current 1.0 A 48-pin D Color View Finder (AU-VCVF1G) OLED, 0.7-type, approx. 2.76 million dots
(Sub Codec) Digital Video Quantizing:	AVC-Intra100 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 64 min. AVC-LongG 50 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 128 min. AVC-LongG 25 (25p/29.97p): Approx. 256 min. 12 bit (AVC-Intra4K444), 10 bit (Other than AVC-Intra4K444) n Format: AVC-Intra4K444, AVC-Intra4K422, AVC-Intra4K-LT, AVC-Intra2K422, AVC-Intra100:	DC IN: DC OUT: EXT: Electronic H Display Panel: Signal Input:	(4-3/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/16 inches XLR 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V) 2-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V), maximum output current 1.0 A 48-pin Color View Finder (AU-VCVF1G)

VariCam LT

General	Sn	ecifi	cation

General Spe	ecilication
Power:	DC 12 V (11.0 V - 17.0 V)
Power Consumpt	ion: 47 W (with body only)
	77 W (with all optional accessories
	connected and maximum power supplied
	from each output terminal)
Operating Tempera	ture:0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Operating Humic	lity: 10 % to 85 % (Relative humidity)
Storage Temperat	ure: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Weight:	Approx. 2.7 kg (6.0 lb),
	excluding handle and accessories
	Approx. 3.0 kg (6.6 lb),
	including handle, excluding accessories
Dimensions:	184.0 mm (W) x 230.5 mm (H) x 247.0 mm (D)
	(7-1/4 inches x 9-3/32 inches x 9-3/4 inches)
	Body only, excluding protrusion and accessories
Ensure that the to	tal current taken from the DC OUT terminal, LENS/GRIP
terminal, DC OUT	/RS terminal and USB HOST terminal does not exceed 30 W.

Camera Unit

Pickup Device:	Super 35 mm, MOS sensor
Number of Pixels:	Total pixels: Approx.10.3 megapixels
	Effective pixels: Approx. 8.9 megapixels
Lens Mount:	EF mount
Optical Filter:	ND filter:
•	1: CLEAR, 2: 0.6 ND, 3: 1.2 ND, 4: 1.8 ND
Gain setting:	[ISO] mode:
	Native ISO: 800, 5000
	800 Base: 200 to 4000
	5000 Base: 1250 to 12800
	[dB] mode: -12 dB to 14 dB (2 dB step)
Shutter Speed:	[deg] mode: 1.0 deg to 358 deg (0.1 deg step)
	[sec] mode: 1/24 sec. to 1/250 sec. (for 24p)
Sensitivity:	[GAIN MODE]=[NORMAL], [GAMMA]=[VIDEO45]
	F7 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/59.94p)
	F8 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/50p)

Memory Card Recorder

Recording Media:	Main slot x 1: expressP2 card, P2 card
	Sub slot x 1: SD memory card
Recording Resolut	ion:
	4096 x 2160 (4K), 3840 x 2160 (UHD),
	20/10 v 1000 (2K) 1020 v 1000 (HD)

2048 x 1080 (2K), 1920 x 1080 (HD)

Recording Frame Rate:

	2K/HD: Maximum 240 fps or 200 fps
System Frequency:	59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p,
	59.94i, 50i

Recording Format: AVC-Intra4K422, AVC-Intra4K-LT, AVC-Intra2K444, AVC-Intra2K422 (Main Recorder)

AVC-Intra2K-LT, AVC-Intra444, AVC-Intra422, AVC-Intra-LT, AVC-Intra100. ProRes 4444 XQ, ProRes 4444 ProRes 422 HQ, ProRes 422, ProRes 422 LT

Recording Format (Sub Recorder):

	AVC-LongGo necording
Video Signal:	4096 x 2160/
	59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p
	3840 x 2160/
	59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 23.98p
	2048 x 1080/
	59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p
	1920 x 1080/
	59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 23.98p, 59.94i, 50i

Recording Time*1: When using expressP2 card 512 GB (Main Codec)

and when [FREQUENCY]= [23.98p] AVC-Intra4K422, 23.98 fps: Approx. 180 min. AVC-Intra4K422, VFR ON, 30 fps: Approx. 146 min. AVC-Intra4K-LT, VFR ON, 60 fps: Approx. 128 min. AVC-Intra422, VFR ON, 60 fps: Approx. 260 min. ProRes 422 HQ VFR ON, 60 fps: Approx. 134 min.

Recording Time*1: AVC-LongG6: (Sub Codec) Approx. 655 min

Dia	ital	Vic	len.

Quantizing:	AVC-Intra2K444, AVC-Intra444: 12 bit
ŭ	Others: 10 bit
Video Compres	sion Format:
	AVC-Intra4K422, AVC-Intra4K-LT,
	AVC-Intra2K444, AVC-Intra2K422,
	AVC-Intra2K-LT, AVC-Intra444, AVC-Intra422,
	AVC-Intra-LT, AVC-Intra100:
	MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 Intra Profile
	ProRes 422 HQ, ProRes 4444:
	Apple ProRes*2

Digital Audio

ecording Audio Signal:	
48 k	Hz/24 bit. 4 ch

MOV

Headroom: 18 dB/20 dB switchable menu

AVC Proxy File Format:

Video Compressio	n Format:
	MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 Intra Profile
Audio Compressio	n Format:
	AAC
Recording Time ^{⋆3}	Approx. 655 min.
	When using a 64 GB SDXC memory card

Video Input/Output

SDI OUT1/ SDI C	OUT2:
	HD (1.5 G)/3G-SDI, 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
VF SDI:	HD (1.5 G)/3G-SDI, 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω

Audio Input/Output

INPUT 1/2:	XLR x 1, 5-pin
INPUT 3/ INPUT 4:	XLR x 2, 3-pin, Supports menu switching
	to select LINE/MIC or enable/disable
	the power supply of the microphone.
PHONES:	Stereo mini jack
Speaker:	20 mm diameter, round x 1

Other Input/Output CENIL OCK INI.

HD (1.5 G) /3G-SDI, 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
BNC x 1, Input/Output switching
Input: 0.5 V [p-p] to 8 V [p-p], 10 kΩ
Output: 2.0 V [p-p] ± 0.5 V [p-p], low impedance
XLR x 1, 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V - 17.0 V)
4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V - 17.0 V),
maximum output current 1.0 A
2-pin, DC12 V (DC 11.0 V - 17.0 V),
maximum output current 1.0 A
12-pin
100BASE-TX/10BASE-T
USB 2.0 devices: Type B connector, 4-pin
USB 2.0 host: Type A connector, 4-pin
: 20-pin, control panel contact terminals
act:
8-pin

Control Panel

Display Panel:	LCD, 3.5-type QHD color monitor,
	approx. 1.56 million dots

^{*1:} Figures are for continuous recording as one clips. Depending on the number or clips, the overall recording time may be shorter than the above. *2: ProRes is licensed from Apple Inc. Apple ProRes codec is under license from Atomos. Atomos is a trademark and copyright of Atomos Global Pty. Ltd. *3: Reference value for continuous recording. The recording the may differ depending on the scene or the number of clips.

AU-EVA1

General Speci Power:	DC 7.28 V (battery operation)
ower.	DC 12 V (AC adapter operation)
Power Consumption:	19 W (with LCD/HDMI/SDI ON)
Operating Temperature	:0 °C to 40 °C (32°F to 104°F)
Operating Humidity:	: 10% to 80% (relative humidity)
Storage Temperature	:-20 °C to 60 °C (-4°F to 140°F)
Weight:	Body: Approx. 1.2 kg (2.65 lb)
	(excluding accessories)
	Shooting: Approx. 2.05 kg (4.52 lb)
Dimensions:	(with accessories) 135 mm (W) x 133 mm (H) x 170 mm (D)
Diffierisions.	(excluding protrusions and accessories)
	(5-5/16 inches x 5-1/4 inches x 6-11/16 inches)
0	
Camera Unit	
Image Sensor:	Super 35 mm, MOS sensor
Number of Pixels:	Total pixels:
	Approx. 20.49 megapixels, 6340 (H) x 3232 (V) Effective pixels:
	Approx. 17.25 megapixels, 5720 (H) x 3016 (V)
Sensor Area and M	
	S35: 4K/UHD 60 fps/50 fps
	2K/HD 120 fps/100 fps
	4/3": 2K/HD 240 fps/200 fps
Latitude:	14 stop
Log:	V-Log
Gamma:	eV-Look Gamma (2 types) Video Gamma
	Hybrid Log Gamma (HLG)
Gamut:	V-Gamut (V-Log)
El Settings:	[ISO] mode: NATIVE ISO: 800, 2500
g	800 Base: 200 to 2000
	2500 Base: 1000 to 25600
	[dB] mode: (Normal) -12 dB to 8 dB
	(High) –8 dB to 20 dB
Shutter Speed:	[deg] mode: 3.0 deg to 357.0 deg (0.5 deg step)
	12 presets
	[sec] mode: 1/24.1 sec to 1/8000 sec (23.98p) 12 presets
Color Temp:	ATW, AWB, 2000 K to 15000 K ±10.0 GMg
	12 presets
Lens Mount:	EF mount
mage Stabilization:	Electric Image Stabilization (EIS)
Auto Focus:	One push auto focus
ND Filter:	CLEAR, 0.6ND, 1.2ND, 1.8ND, Electrical driven
IR Cut Filter:	USER assignable IR shooting (filter ON/OFF)
Memory Card	Becorder
Recording Media:	
	SDXC memory card (32 GB to 128 GB) UHS-I/UHS-II UHS Speed Class3 is supported,
	Video Speed Class V90 is supported
Recording Slot:	SD memory card slot x 2
	:4096 x 2160 (4K), 3840 x 2160 (UHD),
	2048 x 1080 (2K), 1920 x 1080 (FHD),
	1280 x 720 (HD)
Recording System	
	59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p
Recording Format	59.94i, 50i (AVCHD only)
necording Format:	Please see page 14 for the Recording Format and Recording Time table
Recording Time:	Please see page 14 for the
	Recording Format and Recording Time table
2slot Functions:	Simul Rec, Relay Rec, Loop Rec*1,
	Background Rec*1
Other Rec Functions	: Pre Rec, Interval Rec*1, One Shot Rec*1
Digital Video	
	MOV: 4:2:2 10 bit/4:2:0 8 bit
Digital Video	AVCHD: 4:2:0 8 bit

Digital Audio	-
Recording Audio	Format: MOV: 48 kHz/24 bit, 2 CH, Linear PCM AVCHD: 48 kHz/16 bit, 2 CH, Dolby Audio™
Headroom:	18 dB/20 dB (menu switchable)
Video Output	
SDI OUT:	BNC x 1, SDI REC REMOTE is supported
	0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω, 4K (6G), HD (3G/1.5G)
	Output format (4:2:2 10 bit):
	 4096 x 2160: 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p 3840 x 2160: 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p
	• 1920 x 1080: 59.94p, 50p, 59.94i, 50i, 29.97p,
	29.97PsF, 25p, 25PsF, 24p, 24PsF, 23.98p, 23.98PsF
	 1280 x 720p: 59.94p, 50p
	RAW*1 output format (10 bit):
	 5760 x 3072: 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p 4096 x 2160: 59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p
HDMI:	HDMI x 1, TypeA,
I IDIVII.	HDMI REC REMOTE is supported,
	Viera Link is NOT supported
	Output format (4:2:2 10 bit):
	• 4096 x 2160: 59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p
	 3840 x 2160: 59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 24p, 23.98p 1920 x 1080: 59.94p, 50p, 59.94i, 50i, 29.97p, 25p,
	24p, 23.98p
	• 1280 x 720: 59.94p, 50p
	• 720 x 480: 59.94p
	• 720 x 576: 50p
	Output format (4:2:0 8 bit): • 4096 x 2160: 59.94p, 50p
	• 3840 x 2160: 59.94p, 50p
Audio Input/C	-
Internal Mic:	Stereo microphone
INPUT1/2:	XLR (3-pin) x 2 (INPUT1/2), input high impedance,
	LINE/MIC/MIC +48 V (menu switchable) MIC: -40 dBu/-50 dBu/-60 dBu (menu switchable) LINE: +4 dBu/0 dBu (menu switchable)
SDI OUT:	Linear PCM 2 CH
HDMI:	Linear PCM 2 CH
PHONES:	3.5 mm stereo mini jack x 1
Speaker:	20 mm diameter, round x 1
Other Input/C	Output
TC IN/OUT:	BNC x1 for IN/OUT (menu switchable)
10 114/001.	IN: 1.0 V [p-p] to 4.0 V [p-p], 10 kΩ
	OUT: 2.0 V [p-p] ±0.5 V [p-p], low impedance
LCD:	40-pin (Dedicated)
REMOTE:	2.5 mm Super Mini Jack
USB 2.0 (HOST):	Type-A, 4-pin for Wireless Module (AJ-WM50)
EF Mounting Con	
DO IN 40 1/2	8-pin
DC IN 12 V:	DC 12 V EIAJ type 4
LCD Monitor	
Size:	3.5-type LCD monitor (approx. 1,150,000 dots)
	Touch panel (MENU control, Shooting assist functions)
Switches:	MIRROR (OFF, B/T, ROTATE)
Hand Grip	
Mounting Mechar	
	One touch rotatable/Detachable
Switches:	REC, MENU, MENU/IRIS multi-dial, User switch x 2
ا عام المما	
Included Acc	
Accessories:	Battery (5900 mAh), Battery charger, AC adapter, AC cable, Shoulder strap, Microphone holder,
	Microphone holder adapter, LCD monitor (with
	hood and mounting attachment), Handle, Grip,

^{*1:} Functions to be supported by firmware update.

Recording Format and Recording Time

Format	Pixel	Main Codec (bps)	Frequency	Sampling	Bitrate (average)	Recording Time (128 GB)
		422ALL-I 400M Update	29.97p, 24p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:2 10 bit	400 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 40 min.
	4096 x 2160 (4K)	422LongGOP 150M	29.97p, 24p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:2 10 bit	150 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 1 hour 50 min.
	4090 X 2100 (4K)	420LongGOP 150M	59.94p, 50p	4:2:0 8 bit	150 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 1 hour 50 min
		420LongGOP 100M	29.97p, 24p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:0 8 bit	100 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.
		422ALL-I 400M Update	29.97p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:2 10 bit	400 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 40 min.
	3840 x 2160	422LongGOP 150M	29.97p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:2 10 bit	150 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 1 hour 50 min.
	(UHD)	420LongGOP 150M	59.94p, 50p	4:2:0 8 bit	150 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 1 hour 50 min.
		420LongGOP 100M	29.97p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:0 8 bit	100 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.
		422ALL-I 200M Update	59.94p, 50p	4:2:2 10 bit	200 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 1 hour 20 min.
		422ALL-I 100M Update	29.97p, 24p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:2 10 bit	100 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.
MOV*	20.40 40.00 (014)	422LongGOP 100M	59.94p, 50p	4:2:2 10 bit	100 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.
	2048 x 1080 (2K)	422LongGOP 50M	29.97p, 24p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:2 10 bit	50 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 5 hours 20 min.
		420LongGOP 100M	59.94p, 50p	4:2:0 8 bit	100 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.
		420LongGOP 50M	29.97p, 24p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:0 8 bit	50 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 5 hours 20 min.
		422ALL-I 200M Update	59.94p, 50p	4:2:2 10 bit	200 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 1 hour 20 min.
		422ALL-I 100M Update	29.97p, 24p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:2 10 bit	100 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.
	1920 x 1080 (FHD)	422LongGOP 100M	59.94p, 50p	4:2:2 10 bit	100 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.
	1920 X 1060 (FHD)	422LongGOP 50M	29.97p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:2 10 bit	50 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 5 hours 20 min.
		420LongGOP 100M	59.94p, 50p	4:2:0 8 bit	100 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.
		420LongGOP 50M	29.97p, 25p, 23.98p	4:2:0 8 bit	50 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 5 hours 20 min.
		PS	59.94p, 50p	4:2:0 8 bit	25 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 11 hours
AVCHD	1920 x 1080 (FHD)	PH	23.98p, 59.94i, 50i	4:2:0 8 bit	21 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 12 hours 30 min.
AVCHD		НА	59.94i, 50i	4:2:0 8 bit	17 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 17 hours
	1280 x 720 (HD)	РМ	59.94p, 50p	4:2:0 8 bit	8 Mbps (VBR)	Approx. 35 hours

Update = Functions to be supported by firmware update. * SDXC memory card is required for MOV recording.

Available Memory Card

Format	Memory Card Type	Bitrate or Recording Function	Speed Class
		400 Mbps Update	Vide Const Olers VCC feets
		2K/FHD VFR Mode* (ALL-I Codec) Update	Video Speed Class V60 or faster
	MOV SDXC	200 Mbps Update	
MOV		150 Mbps	Video Speed Class V30,
IVIOV		100 Mbps	UHS Speed Class 3 or faster
		2K/FHD VFR Mode* (LongG Codec)	
		50 Mbps	Video Speed Class V10, UHS Speed Class 1, Speed Class 10 or faster
AVCHD	SDHC/SDXC	All	Speed Class 4 or faster

Update = Functions to be supported by firmware update. *VFR: Variable Frame Rate

Available Battery Pack

Battery	Voltage and Capacity	Charge time ^{⋆1}	Continuous shooting time*2
AG-VBR59 (Bundled)	7.28 V, 5900 mAh/43 Wh	Approx. 3 hours 20 min.	Approx. 2 hours 50 min.
AG-VBR89G	7.28 V, 8850 mAh/64 Wh	Approx. 4 hours	Approx. 4 hours 15 min.
AG-VBR118G	7.28 V, 11800 mAh/86 Wh	Approx. 4 hours 40 min.	Approx. 5 hours 40 min.
VW-VBD58	7.2 V, 5800 mAh/42 Wh	Approx. 5 hours 20 min.	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.

^{*1:} When using bundled battery charger. *2: "Continuous shooting time" is when you use this machine in the following condition [Menu setting is factory preset, Have LCD monitor and grip attached, No cable is connected to outputs]. Under other conditions, continuous shootable time becomes shorter.

VariCam US

deneral (com	oination of AU-V23HS1G and AU-VREC1G)	Proxy	
Power:	DC 12 V (11.0 V - 17.0 V)	File Format:	MOV
Power Consumption	: 90 W (With all optional accessories connected and maximum power supplied from each output	Video Compressi	on Format: H.264/AVC High Profile
	terminal)	Audio Compress	
Operating Temperatur	e:0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)		LPCM
Operating Humidity	: 10 % to 85 % (Relative humidity)	Recording Time (
	: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)		Approx. 25 min.
Weight:	Approx. 4.5 kg (Body only)		
Dimensions:	179 mm (W) x 230.5 mm (H) x 347 mm (D)	Video Input/Οι	
Diricholorio.	(7-1/16 inches x 9-1/16 inches x 13-21/32 inches)	SDI OUT:	HD (1.5 G) /3G-SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω (1 set, 4 pieces
	(Body only, excluding protrusion)	MON OUT1:	HD (1.5 G) /3G-SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
		MON OUT2:	HD (1.5 G) /3G-SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
Camera Modu	ile (AU-V23HS1G)	VF SDI:	HD (1.5 G) /3G-SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
Pickup Device:	2/3-type 2.2 megapixels, MOS x 3		
Lens Mount:	2/3-type bayonet	Audio Input/Ou	ıtput
Optical filter:	CC filter A: 3200 K, B: 4300 K, C: 5600 K, D: 0.3N	AUDIO IN (CH1/0	CH2):
	ND filter 1: CLEAR, 2: 0.6ND, 3: 1.2ND, 4: 1.8ND		XLR x 2, 3-pin, LINE/MIC/MIC+48 V/AES switchabl
Gain Settings:	[ISO] mode: ISO 640 to 12800	MIC IN:	XLR x 1, 5-pin
g	[dB] mode : 0 dB to 18 dB (3 dB step)	PHONES:	Stereo mini jack
Shutter Speed:	[deg] mode: 1.0 deg to 360 deg (0.5 deg step)	Speaker:	20 mm diameter, round x 1
onattor opeca.	[sec] mode: 1/24 sec. to 1/250 sec.		
	(when 23.98p mode)	Other Input/Ou	itput
Sensitivity:	[Gamma: HD] mode:	GENLOCK IN:	HD (1.5 G) /3G-SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	F9 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/59.94p)	TC IN/OUT:	BNC x 1, IN/OUT switch selection
	F10 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/50p)	10111/001.	IN: 0.5 V [p-p] to 8 V [p-p], 10 kΩ
			OUT: 2.0 V [p-p] ± 0.5 V [p-p], Low impedance
Recording Mo	dule (AU-VREC1G)	DC IN:	XLR 4-pin, DC12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V)
When used wit	h AU-V23HS1G	DC OUT/RS:	4-pin, DC12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V),
Memory Card R	ecorder	DO 001/110.	maximum output current 1.0 A
	expressP2 card, P2 card, microP2 card	DC OUT:	2-pin, DC12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V),
Recording Resolu		DO 001.	maximum output current 1.0 A
necolulity nesolu	1920 x 1080, 1280 x 720	LENS:	12-pin
Recording Frame		VF:	14-pin
necoluling Frame	Maximum 240p/200p		
Custom Fromuses	/: 59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 23.98p, 59.94i, 50i	LAN:	100BASE-TX/10BASE-T
	: AVC-Intra444, AVC-Intra200,	USB 2.0 (DEVICE	
(Main Recorder)	AVC-Intra444, AVC-Intra200, AVC-Intra422, AVC-Intra100,	USB 2.0 (HOST)	: Type A connector, 4-pin
(ivialii necoluei)	ProRes 4444 XQ, ProRes 4444,		
	ProRes 422 HQ, ProRes 422, ProRes 422 LT	Control Panel	
Recording Format	: AVC-Intra422, AVC-Intra100,	Display Panel:	LCD, 3.5-type QHD color monitor
(Sub Recorder)	AVC-LongG 50, AVC-LongG 25		Approx. 1.56 million dots
Recording Video S		Extension Ma	odule (AU-VEXT1G)
riecording video c	1080/59.94p, 50p, 29.97p, 25p, 23.98p,		
	59.94i, 50i, 720/59.94p, 50p	Power:	DC 12 V (11.0 V – 17.0 V)
Recording Time:	When expressP2 card 512 GB is used*1	Power Consumption	on:33 W (Body only)
(Main Codec)	Approx. 256 min. (AVC-Intra100, VFR OFF)		63 W (With all optional accessories connected
(Main Godoo)	Approx. 64 min. (AVC-Intra100, VFR ON, 200 fps/240 fps)		and maximum power supplied from each output
	Approx. 120 min. (ProRes 422 HQ, VFR ON, 60 fps)		terminal)
Recording Time:	When microP2 card 64 GB is used*1		re: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
(Sub Codec)	Approx. 64 min. (AVC-Intra100, 25p/29.97p)		ity:10 % to 85 % (Relative humidity)
(Gub Guuco)	Approx. 128 min. (AVC-LongG50, 25p/29.97p)		ire: -20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
	Approx. 256 min. (AVC-LongG25, 25p/29.97p)	Weight:	Camera Extension Module: Approx. 0.95 kg
	FF		Recording Extension Module: Approx. 0.65 kg
Digital Video		Dimensions:	Camera Extension Module:
Quantizing:	AVC-Intra2K444, AVC-Intra444: 12 bit		121 mm (W) x 143 mm (H) x 73 mm (D)
	Others: 10 bit		(4-13/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/8 inches
Video Compressio			Recording Extension Module:
	AVC-Intra444, AVC-Intra200, AVC-Intra422,		106 mm (W) x 143 mm (H) x 61 mm (D)
	AVC-Intra100:		(4-3/16 inches x 5-11/16 inches x 2-7/16 inches
	MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 Intra Profile		
	AVC-LongG 50, AVC-LongG 25:	Input/Output	
	MPEG-4 AVC/H.264	DC IN:	XLR 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V – 17.0 V)
	ProRes 422 HQ, ProRes 4444: Apple ProRes	DC OUT:	2-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V - 17.0 V),
	**		maximum output current 1.0 A
Digital Audio		EXT:	48-pin
Recording Audio S	Signal:		
	48 kHz/24 bit, 4 ch		D Color View Finder (AU-VCVF1G)
	Head room 18 dB/20 dB menu switchable	Display Panel:	OLED, 0.7-type, approx. 2.76 million dots

^{*} These are reference values for continuous recording. The recording time may differ depending on the scene or number of clips.



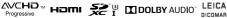




Memory Card Camera Recorder

AG-DVX200

SD Memory Card Slot x 2







AVCHD THE HOME SET IN DOLBY AUDIO LEICA

AG-UX180

Memory Card Camera Recorder

Integrated Lens System (Optical 20x Zoom) 1.0-type MOS

SD Memory Card Slot x 2

New 4/3-type Sensor Opens New Doors for Image Production with an Integrated Lens 4K/60p*1 Camera Recorder.

• 4/3-type sensor for beautiful bokeh effects and 4K resolution.

Integrated Lens System (Optical 13x Zoom) 4/3-type MOS

- 12 stops of latitude from V-Log L gamma.
- Variable frame rate HD recording up to 120 fps.
- Nimble mobility with an integrated optical 13x zoom lens and intelligent full-auto functions.
- Microdrive focus unit provides a high-speed, highprecision Intelligent AF.
- Advanced Optical Image Stabilizer (O.I.S.) expand correction area with ball OIS system.
- The 5-axis Hybrid Image Stabilizer effects handshake correction in various directions.*2
- Dual Codec Recording allows images to be simultaneously recorded into two different, Main UHD*3/FHD and Sub FHD, formats.
- Two SD Memory Card slots boosts recording reliability: Background Recording, Relay Recording, Simultaneous Recording, SD Memory Card Copy.
- The manual three rings and other controls are specially designed to satisfy professional users.
- Equipped with professional interfaces such as 3G-SDI out, XLR in and TC preset in/out.
- Wireless remote control from an iPad.*4

4K 60p/50p*1 Camcorder featuring the Industry's Widest Angle 24 mm,*5 20x Optical Zoom and 1.0-type MOS Sensor.

- High-definition, high-sensitivity 1.0-type (effective size) MOS sensor.
- 4K 24p, UHD 60p/50p, FHD 60p/50p multi-format and HD 120 fps (59.94 Hz) /100 fps (50 Hz) super slow-motion recording are available.
- New microdrive focus unit provides a high-speed, high-precision Intelligent AF.
- Advanced hand-shake correction with increased correction area, ball OIS system, and 5-axis Hybrid Image Stabilizer. (FHD only)
- Dual Codec Recording allows images to be simultaneously recorded into two different, Main UHD*3/FHD and Sub FHD, formats.
- Two SD Memory Card slots boosts recording reliability: Background Recording, Relay Recording, Simultaneous Recording.
- The manual three rings and other controls are specially designed to satisfy professional users.
- Equipped with professional interfaces such as 3G-SDI out, XLR in and TC preset in/out.
- Wireless remote control from an iPad.*4

^{*}Pictures are the example of the configuration using options.

^{*1:} Actual recording is UHD (3840 x 2160) 59.94p/50p.

^{*2:} It does not work in 4K / UHD shooting mode.

^{*3:} UHD 60p/50p recording mode is not supported.

^{*4:} iOS 7.1, iOS 8.1, and iOS 9 are supported. The optional AJ-WM30/WM50 Wireless Module is required for wireless connection.

^{*5:} Equivalent to 35mm under 4K 24p (aspect ratio of 17:9) Wide angle 24mm is the widest in the industry for a camcorder with integrated lens. (As of November 2017, according to Panasonic survey.)

^{*6: 35}mm film camera equivalent in EHD mode, 35.4mm in LIHD mode

^{*7: 60} Hz area model: UHD 30p/24p, FHD 60p. 50 Hz area model: UHD 25p, FHD 50p.



AVCHD THE HOME SET IN DOLBY AUDIO LEICA AG-UX90

Memory Card Camera Recorder

Integrated Lens System (Optical 15x Zoom) 1.0-type MOS

SD Memory Card Slot x 2

4K (UHD) /FHD Camcorder with a Wide-Angle 24.5 mm*6, 15x Optical Zoom Lens and

- 1.0-type MOS Sensor.
- High-definition 1.0-type MOS sensor.
- UHD 30p (25p*7) /24p, FHD 60p (50p*7) multi-format recording are available.
- High bit rate 50 Mbps mode for FHD image recording.
- · New microdrive focus unit provides a high-speed, high-precision Intelligent AF.
- Advanced hand-shake correction with increased correction area, ball OIS system, and 5-axis Hybrid Image Stabilizer. (FHD only)
- Two SD Memory Card slots boosts recording reliability: Relay Recording, Simultaneous Recording.
- The manual three rings and other controls are specially designed to satisfy professional users.
- · Pro-level functions and design, including XLR audio input.
- Wireless remote control from an iPad.*4

	AG-DVX200	AG-UX180	AG-UX90
Lens Angle of View (FHD)/ Magnification	28 mm to 365.3 mm/x13	24 mm to 480 mm/x20	25.4 mm to 367.5 mm/x15
i.Zoom/Digital Zoom	✓	✓	✓
5-Axis Hybrid Image Stabilizer	✓	✓	✓
Manual Three Rings	✓	✓	✓
Intelligent AF	✓	✓	✓
Custom AF	✓	✓	✓
Expand/Peaking	✓	✓	✓
One-Push AF	✓	✓	✓
Manual Focus Assist	✓	✓	_
Focus Transition	✓	✓	_
Area Function	✓	✓	✓
Image Sensor	4/3-type MOS	1.0-type (effective size) MOS	1.0-type MOS
Gamma	V-Log L + 8 mode	8 mode	8 mode
16-Axis Independent Color Correction	✓	✓	_
IR (Infrared) Shooting in Dark Places	✓	✓	_
Skin Detail/Master Detail	✓	✓	✓
Variable Frame Rate	FHD: 2 fps to 120 fps	FHD: 2 fps to 60 fps	FHD: 2 fps to 60 fps
Super Slow	_	HD: 120 fps	_
Recording Format	4K/UHD/FHD/HD/SD	4K/UHD/FHD/HD/SD	UHD/FHD/HD/SD
Relay/Simultaneous Recording	✓	✓	✓
Background Recording	✓	✓	_
Dual Codec Recording	✓	✓	_
Pre Rec/Interval Rec	✓	✓	✓
Time Stamp	✓	✓	✓
16 bit PCM Audio	✓	✓	✓
XLR Microphone /Line Input	✓	✓	✓
LCD Monitor	4.3-type (Approx. 2,760,000 dots)	3.5-type (Approx. 1,150,000 dots)	3.5-type (Approx. 1,150,000 dots)
Viewfinder	0.39-type OLED (Approx. 2,360,000 dots)	0.39-type OLED (Approx. 2,360,000 dots)	0.24-type LCD (Approx. 1,560,000 dots)
User Buttons	9 buttons on the body, 4 buttons on the touch screen	9 buttons on the body, 4 buttons on the touch screen	9 buttons on the body, 4 buttons on the touch screer
ND Filters	✓	✓	✓
SDI OUT	✓	✓	_
HDMI OUT	✓	✓	✓
TC PRESET	✓	✓	_
USB (HOST/DEVICE)	✓	✓	✓
REMOTE	✓	✓	✓
iPad Remote	*	✓	· ·

4K lens and 4K Image Sensor

LEICA DICOMAR 4K Zoom Lens

- LEICA DICOMAR: The lenses have passed the stringent quality standards of Leica Camera AG. A multi-coating process minimizes ghosts and flaring.
- * Leica is a registered trademark of Leica Microsystems IR GmbH.
- * DICOMAR is a registered trademark of Leica Camera AG.
- LEICA DICOMAR products are manufactured using Leica-certified measuring instruments and quality assurance systems based on rigorous quality standards approved by Leica Camera AG.
- Wide Angle Zoom: Its enable wide-angle and minimaldistortion shooting without the use of a conversion lens and allows shooting in a vehicle or room. The AG-UX180 achieves 24 mm⁻¹ wide-angle and 20x zoom ratio.

High Quality 4K Image Sensor

The AG-DVX200 features a 4/3-type, large format MOS sensor. It creates highly attractive Bokeh effects by blending 4K resolution with shallow depth of field. The AG-UX180/UX90 feature a 1.0-type MOS sensor provides an appropriate depth of field and excellent balance between image quality and sensitivity.

i.Zoom in Super-High Resolution

In FHD shooting modes, the i.Zoom function increases the zooming capability while maintaining high resolution.

Digital Zoom (2x, 5x or 10x)

Using the optical zoom and i.Zoom*2 (in FHD) together, it gives you supertelephoto magnification without dropping in light intensity.

Advanced Optical Image Stabilizer (O.I.S.)

The correction area has been expanded to the conventional model. This provides powerful correction even in unstable shooting situations. The ball OIS system reduces wear on the drive section, and greatly improves correction for small amplitude hand-shake.

5-Axis Hybrid Image Stabilizer [in FHD]

In HD shooting modes, by using hand-shake correction that combines the effects of both optical and electronic image stabilization, hand-shake in various directions, including the rotary direction, is detected and corrected.

Manual Three Rings

All models feature manual three rings for Zoom, Focus and Iris control. Precise operation is possible by this function.

High-Speed AF, Various Picture Adjustment

High-Speed, High-Precision Intelligent Auto Focus The Micro Drive Focus unit achieves high focusing speed, tracking performance and stability in 4K.

Custom AF Function

Auto focus operation can be customised by adjusting the AF Speed, AF Sensitivity and AF Area Width. This function enables the AF to operate exactly as intended by the user in accordance with the subject type or application.

Focus Assist

- Expand and Peaking: Expand (enlargement)*3 or Peaking (colored emphasis of focus point) is displayed to assist manual focusing. Its can also be displayed simultaneously.
- One-Push AF: This function temporarily activates Auto Focus when shooting in manual focus mode.
- Manual Focus Assist*4: Focus is automatically adjusted after you adjust it with the focus ring. (AG-DVX200/UX180)
- Focus Transition: The focus can be shifted to a preset position with a single touch. (AG-DVX200/UX180)
- Area Function: Auto Focus, Auto Iris or Brightness Display with just a touch on the LCD panel.

V-Log L Gamma/8-Mode Gamma

- V-Log L gamma: The AG-DVX200 features a 12-stop wide dynamic range of V-Log L gamma that is equivalent to the V-Log and curve characteristics provided on the Cinema VariCam Series.
- 8-Mode gamma: All models are equipped with eight selectable gamma modes, including Cine-Like Gamma.

Creative Image Adjustment Functions

- 16-Axis Independent Color Correction: It enables color matching of multiple cameras as well as creative image rendering. (AG-DVX200/UX180)
- Skin Detail: Makes skin colors appear soft and beautiful.

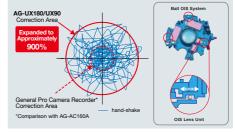
 Master Petail: Adjusts the everyll degree of century.
- Master Detail: Adjusts the overall degree of contour enhancement.
- Scene Files: Six files preset with picture quality settings are provided as Scene Files. You can change any of the settings as desired and store as Custom Files.

IR (Infrared) Shooting in Dark Places

IR shooting is possible by turning the IR REC ON*5. Images can be captured in dark places by using an IR light (commercially available). (AG-DVX200/UX180)



An image shot using the wide angle.(AG-UX180/UX90)



4K/High Frame Rate Shooting

4K/UHD/FHD/SD Multi-Format Recording

MOV (QuickTime), MP4 and AVCHD file formats are supported. The variety of recording modes with selectable image quality, frame rate and bit rate settings respond to a wide range of applications, from cinema production to online distribution.

*Applicable recording modes varies depending on the models.

High Frame Rate and Variable Frame Rate

- AG-DVX200: High frame rate of up to 60 fps at UHD. Variable frame rate of 2 to 120 fps at FHD.*6
- AG-UX180: High frame rate of maximum 120 fps at HD. Variable frame rate of 2 to 60 fps at FHD.*6
- AG-UX90: Variable frame rate of 2 to 60 fps at FHD.*6

Double SD Memory Card Slots

Two SD card slots are provided. This enables below recording functions that ensure high operability and high recording reliability.

- Relay Rec.: Automatically records continuously*7 "Slot to Slot". Images can be recorded for many hours.
- Simultaneous Recording: Identical data is recorded onto cards in both slots.
- Background Rec.: Records Rec Start/Stop-controlled data in Slot 1, and records all data, even when Slot 1 is stopped, in Slot 2. (AG-DVX200/UX180)
- Dual Codec Rec.: This function records images simultaneously into two different formats, Main (UHD or FHD) and Sub FHD. Sub-recording files can be used for preview, off-line editing and online transmission, thus improving the workflow efficiency. (AG-DVX200/UX180)

Other Recording Functions

- Pre Rec: This function constantly caches few seconds of video and audio data prior to Rec Start, so the data can be recovered in case there is a delay in pressing Rec Start.
- Interval Rec: Records intermittently based on a set interval time of 1 sec, 10 sec, 30 sec, 1 minute or 2 minutes.
- Freeze Frame: Still Image can be recorded together with audio. This function is convenient when moving the camera to a different location or when shooting a different scene.
- Time Stamp: The date and time can be stamped onto recorded images.

near Intelligent AF Focal Distance Conventional AF Conceptual Chart of AF Tracking



By moving the Micro Drive Focus Unit minutely and quickly, highly precise AF performance is also achieved when shooting in 4K or shooting with a shallow depth of field.

The Micro Drive Focus achieves highly precise AF performance (AG-DVX200/UX180/UX90)

Professional Function and Design

16-bit PCM Professional Audio

- High-Quality Audio Recording: All models record two audio channels using either the 16-bit linear PCM (MOV/ MP4) or Dolby Audio (AVCHD).
- XLR AUDIO IN: Equipped with two channels of XLR audio input (with switchable 48 V phantom power supply, MIC and LINE), manual audio volume and OSD level meter.

Touch-panel LCD/EVF

- •LCD Monitor: The monitor LCD built into the handle section can be pulled out and turned 270 degrees in the vertical direction. The touch panel function can be used for menu setting and area functions. It can be display WFM (AG-DVX200/UX180), ZEBRA, Marker (Y Level) and Level Gauge.
- EVF: The viewfinder features a high-resolution display for excellent color reproduction.

Shooting Assist Functions

- User Buttons: Any of the various functions can be allocated.
- ND Filters: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64.
- Gain Selector: Select from 3-position (L/M/H) allocation.
- AWB Selector: Two-value (A/B) memory and presets (3200/5600/VAR) can be selected.

Professional Interfaces

- SDI OUT: Panasonic recorders equipped with SDI input can be linked to the Rec Start/Stop function of the camera. (AG-DVX200/UX180)
- HDMI OUT: Digital outputs support 4K/UHD.
- TC PRESET IN/OUT: Time code synchronization is possible for two cameras. (AG-DVX200/UX180)
- USB: Connection with PC/external storage are possible.
- REMOTE: Wired remote operation of iris, focus, zoom and REC start/stop are possible.
- iPad Remote Control: The AG ROP app for iPad*® is available free of charge from the Apple App Store. It enables wireless remote control of Panasonic 4K cameras with installation of a wireless module (optional AJ-WM50 or AJ-WM30).
- *1: Equivalent to 35mm, in 4K 24p (17:9 aspect ratio), 25.4 mm in UHD/FHD apperent atio), *2: The higher the magnification, the greater the image quality degradation. *3: The part to be expanded is designated by touching the screen. *4: Not operable in combination with VFR or wired remote controller. *5: When the IR REC is ON, iris, gain, and shutter speed are automatically adjusted. *6: Selective mode differs by product. *7: Recording can continue across multiple SD Memory Cards. However, each time the file reaches 96 GB, it will be split into two files, but the recording continues. If the Relay recording time reaches 10 hours, shooting will temporarily stop, and then automatically restart a few seconds later. *8: IOS 7.1, IoS 8.1, and IOS 9 are supported.



Double SD Memory Card Slots (an example of AG-DVX200)

AG-DVX200

_					
G	e	n	e	ra	

1/15 sec., 1/30 sec. 1/30	General			
Power Consumption: 21.7 W This sect., 178 sec., 178	Power:			• 60i/60p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/8 sec.,
Spearing Interplate 10	Power Consumption			
Operating Humidity: 10 % to 580 % (no condensation) Weight: Approx. 2.7 kg (5.95 lb) (no condensation) Weight: Approx. 3.1 kg (8.94 lb) (body only, excluding lans hood, battery, and accessories. 3.1 kg (8.94 lb) (including larsh short with 1.2 kg (8.94 lb) (1.2 kg (8.94 lb) (8.94 lb) (1.2 kg (8.94 lb) (8.94 lb) (1.2 kg (8.94 lb) (8.9	Operating Temperatu	re:0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)		
Property	Operating Humidit	ty: 10 % to 80 % (no condensation)		
(body only, excluding lens hood, battery, and accessories, les)				
## 25p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/5		(body only, excluding lens hood, battery,		
Approx. 3.1 kg (6.84 lb) (including lens hood, battery, and eye cup) (including lens hood, battery, and eye cup) (including lens hood, battery, and eye cup) (7-1/8 inches s hood, battery, and eye cup) (7-1/8 inches x 8-1/2 inches x 14-23/32 inches) (Synchro Scan) (6/0/60 mode: 1/80.0 sec. to 1/249.6 sec. 1/249.6 s		and accessories)		• 25p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec.
Gincluding Jens hood, battery, and eye cup			Shutter Speed:	
Dimensions: 181 mm (H) x 216 mm (M) x 374 mm (D) (excluding protrusion and eye cup) (7-1/8 inches x 8-1/2 inches x 14-23/32 inches) 24 pm ded: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/24/8 6 when SYSTEM MODE = 50 hz 50				60i/60p mode: 1/60.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec.
Camera Unit Pickup Device: 4/3-type MOS Effective Pixcels: FHD (1920 x 1980): 15.49 megapixel UH0 (19340 x 2160) 29.976/25.000: 2.180 megapixel UH0 (19340 x 2160) 29.976/25.000: 3.0 mem to 39.0 mode 2.18.2 megapixel UH0 (19340 x 2160) 29.976/25.000: 3.0 mem to 39.0 mode 2.18.2 megapixel UH0 (19340 x 2160) 29.976/25.000: 3.0 mem to 39.0 mode 2.18.2 megapixel UH0 (19340 x 2160) 29.976/25.000: 3.0 mem to 39.0 mem to 39.0 mode 2.10.2 megapixel UH0 (19340 x 2160) 29.976/25.000: 3.0 mem to 39.0 mem t	Dimensions:		, ,	• 30p mode: 1/30.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec.
Pickup Device: 4/3-type MOS Effective Pixcels: FHD (1920 x 1080): 15.49 megapixel UHD (3840 x 2160) 59.94p/50.00p: 8.71 megapixel UHD (3840 x 2160) 59.94p/50.00p: 8.71 megapixel UHD (3840 x 2160) 289.94p/50.00p: 37.2 mg and the submitted of the submitted submitted of the submitted of the submitted of the submitted submitted submitted (when assigning IS-GAINI) to the USER button) Color Temperature Settling: ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch, preset 3200 K/ preset 5600 K/VAR (2000 K to 15000 K). 1/20 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/				 24p mode: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/249.6 sec.
*25p mode: 1/25.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec. to 1/		(7-1/8 inches x 8-1/2 inches x 14-23/32 inches)		
Pickup Device	Camera Unit			• 50i/50p mode: 1/50.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec.
Effective Pixcels: FIHD (1920 x 1980): 15.49 megapixel UHD (3840 x 2160) 29.970/25p.00: 12.89 megapixel UHD (3840 x 2160) 29.970/25p.00: 12.89 megapixel UHD (3840 x 2160) 29.970/25p.00: 12.89 megapixel (1920 x 1920) 29.70/25p.00: 12.89 megapixel (1920 x 1920) 29.70/25p.00: 12.89 megapixel (1920 x 1920) 29.70/25p.00: 13.00 x 1920		4/2 1 1400		
UHD (3840 x 2160) 99.94p/50.00p; 2.71 megapixel UHD (3840 x 2160) 24p; 13.35 megapixel AK (4096 x 2160) 24p; 13.35 megapixel AK (4096 x 2160) 24p; 13.35 megapixel Optical image stabilizer lens motorized/manual mode switching, 13x zoom F2.8 to F4.5 (f=12.8 min to 167 mm) 35 mm eguivalent: PHD: 28.0 mm to 365.3 mm UHD 29.97p/25.00p; 30.6 mm to 398.7 mm 4K 24p; 25.5 mm to 384.9 mm UHD 29.97p/25.00p; 30.6 mm to 398.7 mm 4K 24p; 25.5 mm to 384.9 mm Filter: Incorporates the ON/OFF control function A/Poptox. 1.0 m from the front lens 1 dB steps. Negative gain values are available only when [EXFRAND] is enabled, and the automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H. 30 dB and 36 dB switched (when assigning IS,GAIN) to the USER button) Color Temperature Setting: ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch, preset 3200 K/preset 5600 K/VAR (2000 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/160 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/160 sec., 1/100 s		**	Shutter Open Angle	
UHD (3840 x 2160) 29.97p/25p.00: 12.89 megapixel 4K (4096 x 2160) 29.97p/25p.00: 12.89 megapixel 4K (4096 x 2160) 249: 13.50 megapixel 4K (4096 x 2160) 249: 15.50 megapixel 4K (4096 x 2160) 249: 15.50 metorized/manual mode switching, 13x zoom F2.8 to F4.5 (F=12.8 mm to 167 mm) 35 mm equivalent: PhD: 28.0 mm to 368.3 mm UHD 29.94p/50.00p: 37.2 mm to 485.1 mm UHD 29.94p/50.00p: 37.2 mm to 398.7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 485.1 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm 24p: 2	Effective Pixcels:			
## A			VFR Recording Fr	
Lens: Optical image stabilizer lens, motorized/manual mode switching, 13x zoom F2 & to F4.5 (f=1.2 mm to 167 mm)				
## 172.8 to F4.5 (#=12.8 mm to 167 mm) 35 mm equivalent: FHD: 28.0 mm to 365.3 mm UHD 59.94p/50.00p: 37.2 mm to 485.1 mm UHD 29.97p/25.00p: 30.6 mm to 398.7 mm 4X 24p.29.5 mm to 384.9 mm Who 129.97p/25.00p: 30.6 mm to 398.7 mm 4X 24p.29.5 mm to 384.9 mm Who 129.97p/25.00p: 30.6 mm to 398.7 mm 4X 24p.29.5 mm to 384.9 mm Filter Diameter: 72 mm ND Filter: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64 RFilter: Incorporates the ON/OFF control function Shortest Shooting Distance (M.O.D.): Approx. 1.0 m from the front lens Gain Setting: L/M/H selector switch -6 dB to -1 dB, 0 dB to 24 dB (Adjustable in 1 dB steps. Negative gain values are available only when [EXPAND] is enabled, and the automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H.) Super Gain: 30 dB and 36 dB switched (when assigning [S.GAIN] to the USER button) Color Temperature Setting: ATW. ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch, preset 3200 K/ preset 5600 K/VAR (2000 Kt on 15000 K) Shutter Speed: When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz • 60/60 p mode: 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/200 sec.,				
F2.8 to F4.5 (f=12.8 mm to 167 mm) 36 mm equivalent: FHD: 28.0 mm to 365.3 mm UHD 59.94p/50.00p: 37.2 mm to 485.1 mm UHD 29.97p/25.00p: 30.6 mm to 398.7 mm 42 kg.4p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 75 mm 42 kg.4p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 75, 100, and 120 (frames per second) Filter Diameter: 72 mm 75, 100, and 120 (frames) 75 mode: 2, 12, 21, 33, 45, 48, 50 mode: 2, 12, 21, 23, 25, 27, 30 mode: 1 flexible only when [EXPAND] is enabled; and the automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H. Super Gain: 30 dB and 36 dB switched (when assigning [S.GAIN] to the USER button) when [SXSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz solved (1,0 sec., 1/120 sec.,	Lens:			
\$5 mm equivalent: \$FHD: 28.0 mm to 36.5 mm UHD 59.94p/50.00p: 37.2 mm to 485.1 mm UHD 59.94p/50.00p: 37.2 mm to 485.1 mm UHD 29.97p/25.00p: 30.6 mm to 398.7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 75, 100, and 120 (frames per second) RFilter: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64 IR Filter: Incorporates the ON/OFF control function Shortest Shooting Distance (M.O.D): Approx. 1.0 m from the front lens Cain Setting: UMH selector switch 6 dB to -1 dB, 0 dB to 24 dB (Adjustable in 1 dB steps. Negative gain values are available only when [EXPAND] is enabled, and the automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H.) Super Gain: 30 dB and 36 dB switched (when assigning [S.GAIN] to the USER button) Color Temperature Setting: ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch, preset 3200 K/preset 5500 kN/A/R (2000 kt no. 15000 kg.) When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz • 80l/60p mode: 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/250 sec				
FHD: 28.0 mm to 385.3 mm				
UHD 59,94p/50,00p: 37.2 mm to 485.1 mm UHD 29,97p/25,00p: 30.6 mm to 398.7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm 75, 100, and 120 (frames per secor 22p model: 2,12, 25, 33, 45, 48, 50) ND Fitter: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64 IR Fitter: Incorporates the ON/OFF control function Shortest Shooting Distance (M.O.D.): Approx. 1.0 m from the front lens Cain Setting: Approx. 1.0 m from the front lens Gain Setting: UM/H selector switch -6 dt bc 1 dt B, 0 dt bc 24 dt (Adjustable in 1 dt B steps. Negative gain values are available only when [EYAPAND] is enabled, and the automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H.) Super Gain: 30 dt B and 36 dt B switched (when assigning IS, GAIN) to the USER button) Color Temperature Setting: ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch, preset 3200 K/ preset 5600 K/VAR (2000 K to 15000 K) When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz when [SYSTEM MODE] = 50.12 sec., 1/150				
UHD 29.97p/25.0pc 30.6 mm to 398.7 mm 4K 24p: 29.5 mm to 384.9 mm Filter Diameter: 72 mm ND Filter: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64 IF Filter: Incorporates the ON/OFF control function Shortest Shooting Distance (M.O.D.):				
Titler Diameter: 72 mm 75, 100, and 120 (frames per secor 25 pmode: 2,1 2, 12, 23, 25, 27, 30 ND Fitter: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64 75, 100, and 120 (frames per secor 25 pmode: 2,1 2, 12, 23, 25, 27, 30 ND Fitter: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64 75, 100, and 120 (frames per secor 75, 100, fold 8, 99 % reflect, 1100 75, 100 frame 75, 100, and 120 (frames per secor 75, 100, and 120 (frames per secor 75, 100, fold 8, 99 % reflect, 1100 120, 100 120, 100 122, 10				• 50p mode: 2, 12, 25, 33, 45, 48, 50, 52, 55, 62,
Filter: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64 IR Filter: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64 IR Filter: Incorporates the ON/OFF control function Shortest Shooting Distance (M.O.D.):				75, 100, and 120 (frames per second)
ND Filter: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64 Incorporates the ON/OFF control function IR Filter: Incorporates the ON/OFF control function Shortest Shooting Distance (M.O.D.): Approx. 1.0 m from the front lens Approx. 1.0 m fr	Filter Diameter:			• 25p mode: 2, 12, 21, 23, 25, 27, 30, 37, 50, 62,
RF Filter: Incorporates the ON/OFF control function Shortest Shooting Distance (M.O.D.): Approx. 1.0 m from the front lens Approx. 1.0 m front len				75, 100, and 120 (frames per second)
Shortest Shooting Distance (M.O.D.):			Sensitivity:	When [HIGH SENS.] mode
Approx. 1.0 m from the front lens Limit L			•	F11 (2,000 lx, 3,200 K, 89.9 % reflect, 1080/59.94i)
Cain Setting: L/M/H selector switch	Onortest onoothi			F12 (2,000 lx, 3,200 K, 89.9 % reflect, 1080/50i)
-6 dB to -1 dB, 0 dB to 24 dB (Adjustable in 1 dB steps. Negative gain values are available only when (EXPAND) is enabled, and the automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H.) Super Gain: 30 dB and 36 dB switched (when assigning [S.GAIN] to the USER button) Color Temperature Setting: ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch, preset 3200 K/preset 5600 K/VAR (2000 K to 15000 K) Shutter Speed: When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz • 60i/60p mode: 1/60 sec., 1/1200 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/160 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/160	Gain Setting:		Minimum Subject	Illumination:
1 dB steps. Negative gain values are available only when [EXPAND] is enabled, and the automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H.)	dan ooung.			
available only when [EXPAND] is enabled, and the automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H.) Super Gain: 30 dB and 36 dB switched (when assigning [S.GAIN] to the USER button) Color Temperature Setting: ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch, preset 3200 K/preset 5600 K/VAR (2000 K to 15000 K) Shutter Speed: When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz / 50 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/				
the automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H.) Super Gain: 30 dB and 36 dB switched (when assigning [S.GAIN] to the USER button) Color Temperature Setting: ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch, preset 3200 K/ preset 5600 K/VAR (2000 K to 15000 K) Shutter Speed: When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz			Digital Zoom:	
Super Gain: 30 dB and 36 dB switched (when assigning [S.GAIN] to the USER button) Color Temperature Setting: ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch, preset 3200 K/ preset 5600 K/AR (2000 K to 15000 K) Shutter Speed: When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz		the automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H.)		(1.0x to 1.54x, Variable zoom)
Color Temperature Setting: ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch, preset 3200 K/ preset 5600 K/VAR (2000 K to 15000 K) Shutter Speed: When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz • 60/600 mode: 1/60 sec., 1/1200 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/200 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/200 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/200 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec.,	Super Gain:	30 dB and 36 dB switched	Lens Hood:	Hood with lens cover
ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch, preset 3200 K/ preset 5600 K/VAR (2000 K to 15000 K) Shutter Speed: When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz / 50 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/1600 sec., 1/		(when assigning [S.GAIN] to the USER button)	Mamany Card	December
Shutter Speed: When SYSTEM MODE = 58.94 Hz	Color Temperatur	e Setting:		
Shutter Speed: When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz			Recording Media*	
• 60//60p mode: 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/3000 se				
1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/160 sec., 1/160 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/160 sec., 1/1500 sec.,	Shutter Speed:		D 11 01 1	
1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/				
1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec. 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/1900 sec., 1/1900 sec., 1/190 sec., 1/1900 sec., 1/				
• 30p mode: 1/30 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/80 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/350			Video Recording F	
1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec.				<u> </u>
1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 s				Please see page 22 for the Video record mode table.
1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/25			Recording Time:	Please see page 26 for the Recording Time table.
1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec. • 24p mode: 1/24 sec., 1/150 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/150 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/25			Still Picture Recor	ding Format:
• 24p mode: 1/24 sec., 1/48 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/500 sec.,				JPEG (DCF/Exif2.2) supported
1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1200 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1200 sec.,				8.8M: 4096 x 2160 (17:9), 8.3M: 3840 x 2160 (16:9),
1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/350				2.1M: 1920 x 1080 (16:9), 0.9M: 1280 x 720 (16:9),
1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/350 sec.				0.2M: 640 x 360 (16:9), 0.3M: 640 x 480 (4:3)
1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec. When [SYSTEM MODE] = 50 Hz • 501/50p mode: 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/350 sec			District Wide	
When [SYSTEM MODE] = 50 Hz • 50/50p mode: 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/125 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1				
• 50/50p mode: 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/105 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/160 sec.,			External Output V	
1/125 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/300 sec., 1/3000 sec.,				8 bit 4:2:2/10 bit 4:2:2 (switchable menu)
1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/3000			Recording Video S	
1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec. • 25p mode: 1/25 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/125 sec., 1/150 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/3000 sec.,				
• 25p mode: 1/25 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/1250 sec.,			Video Compression	
1/100 sec., 1/125 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec.,				
1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 s				(MOV/MP4/AVCHD)
1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., Recording Audio Signal:			Digital Avella	
1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec. 48 kHz/16 bit, 2 CH			Recording Audio S	
		1/4000 Sec., 1/8000 Sec.		48 KHZ/16 bit, 2 CH

Dual Codec

File Format: MOV MP4 Video Compression Format: MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 High Profile Audio Compression Format: **LPCM** Recording Format: When [Dual Codec] = FHD 50 Mbps [Main Recording Side] Recording mode = MOV/MP4 •UHD/29.97p/25.00p/23.98p 100 Mbps [Sub Recording Side] Recording mode = Same as the recording mode of the Main Recording Side •FHD/29.97p/25.00p/23.98p 50 Mbps When [Dual Codec] = FHD 8Mbps [Main Recording Side] Recording mode = MOV/MP4 •UHD/29.97p/25.00p/23.98p 100 Mbps •FHD/59.94p/50.00p/29.97p/25.00p/23.98p 200 Mbps •FHD/59.94p/50.00p 100 Mbps [Sub Recording Side]

Video Input/Output

Video input/	Output
SDI OUT:	BNC x1, 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω, 3 G/1.5 G HD SDI,
	SD-SDI supported
	Output format:
	1080/59.94p LEVEL-A/50.00p LEVEL-A,
	1080/29.97PsF/25.00PsF/24.00PsF/23.98PsF,
	1080/59.94i/50.00i, 720/59.94p/50.00p,
	480/59.94i, 576/50.00i
VIDEO OUT:	BNC x 1, Composite 1.0 V [p-p], 75 Ω
HDMI OUT:	HDMI x 1 (HDMI type A terminal, not compatible
	with VIERA Link)
	Output format:
	2160/59.94p/50.00p/29.97p/25.00p/24.00p/23.98p,
	1080/59.94p/50.00p/29.97p/25.00p/24.00p/
	23.98p/59.94i/50.00i,
	720/59.94p/50.00p, 480/59.94p, 576/50.00p

Recording mode = MOV

•FHD/59.94p/50.00p/29.97p/25.00p/23.98p 8 Mbps

Audio Inpu	ıt
Built-in Microp	phone: Stereo microphone
XLR IN:	XLR (3-pin) x 2 (INPUT1, INPUT2) Input high impedance, LINE/MIC/MIC+48 V (switchable SW) LINE: 4 dBu/0 dBu (switchable menu) MIC: -40 dBu/-50 dBu/-60 dBu (switchable menu)

Audio Output

SDI OUT:	2 CH (LPCM) switchable gain: 0 dB/-6 dB/-12 dB	
HDMI OUT:	2 CH (LPCM)	
Audio OUT:	3.5 mm diameter stereo mini jack x 1, Output level: 600 Ω, 316 mV	
Headphone:	3.5 mm diameter stereo mini jack x 1	
Speaker:	20 mm diameter, round x 1	

Other Input/O	utput
CAM REMOTE:	2.5 mm diameter super mini jack x1 (ZOOM, S/S) 3.5 mm diameter mini jack x1 (FOCUS, IRIS)
TC PRESET IN/OUT	
	Used as the input and output terminals
	Input: 1.0 V to 4.0 V [p-p], 10 kΩ
	Output: 2.0 V ±0.5 V [p-p], low impedance
USB HOST:	Type A connector, 9-pin, bus power supported In Recording mode; USB 2.0 compatible (5 V, 0.5 A) In Playback mode; USB 3.0 compatible (5 V, 0.9 A), used for external media device connection'3
USB DEVICE:	Micro-B connector, 10-pin, USB 3.0, Mass storage function (read only)
DC IN 12 V:	DC 12 V (11.4 V to 12.6 V), EIAJ type 4

Monitor/Viewfinder

LCD Monitor:	4.3-type HD color monitor (Approx. 2760000 dots)
Viewfinder:	0.39-type OLED (organic EL display) (Approx. 2360000 dots, video display area: Approx. 1770000 dots)

Included Accessories

Battery (VW-VBD58), Shoulder strap, Battery charger, Microphone holder, AC adaptor, Screw for microphone holder (12 mm), Power code x 2, Eye cup, Lens hood, INPUT terminal cap, CD-ROM (Operating Instructions)

- *1: An SD Memory Card with a capacity of UHS Speed Class 3 (U3) is required to shoot videos with a bit rate of 100 Mbps or higher. An SDXC Memory Card with a capacity of 64 GB or more and UHS Speed Class 3 (U3) is required to shoot UHD 2160/59.94p/50.00p videos with a bit rate of 150 Mbps or higher.
- *2: HDMI output of UHD/59.94p/50.00p becomes 8 bit 4:2:0. Also, when 10 bit 4:2:2 is selected, recording is not possible with the main unit.
- *3: *External media device with a capacity of 32 GB or below or a capacity above 2 TB cannot be used.

Video Recording Mode

When System Frequency is 59.94 Hz

Recording Mode	Recording Format		Bit Rate
	4K	4096 x 2160/24.00p	100 Mbps
	UHD	3840 x 2160/59.94p	150 Mbps
	UHD	3840 x 2160/29.97p/23.98p	100 Mbps
MOV/MP4		1920 x 1080/ 59.94p/29.97p/23.98p (ALL-I)	200 Mbps
	FHD	1920 x 1080/59.94p	100 Mbps
		1920 x 1080/ 59.94p/29.97p/23.98p/59.94i	50 Mbps
	PS	1920 x 1080/59.94p	25 Mbps
	PH	1920 x 1080/59.94i/23.98p	21 Mbps
	HA	1920 x 1080/59.94i	17 Mbps
AVCHD	HE	1440 x 1080/59.94i	5 Mbps
	PM	1280 x 720/59.94p	8 Mbps
	SA	720 x 480/59.94i (SIDE CROP/LETTERBOX/ SQUEEZE)	9 Mbps

When System Frequency is 50.00 Hz

Recording Mode	Recording Format		Bit Rate
	4K	4096 x 2160/24.00p	100 Mbps
	UHD	3840 x 2160/50.00p	150 Mbps
		3840 x 2160/25.00p	100 Mbps
MOV/MP4		1920 x 1080/ 50.00p/25.00p (ALL-I)	200 Mbps
	FHD	1920 x 1080/50.00p	100 Mbps
		1920 x 1080/ 50.00p/25.00p/50.00i	50 Mbps
	PS	1920 x 1080/50.00p	25 Mbps
	PH	1920 x 1080/50.00i	21 Mbps
	НА	1920 x 1080/50.00i	17 Mbps
AVCHD	HE	1440 x 1080/50.00i	5 Mbps
	PM	1280 x 720/50.00p	8 Mbps
	SA	720x576/50.00i (SIDE CROP/LETTERBOX/ SQUEEZE)	9 Mbps

AG-UX180

General Power:	DO 7.00 \/ (+-bb	Shutter Speed:	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz
Power:	DC 7.28 V (when the battery is used)	(Slow Shutter)	60i/60p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/8
Power Consumption	DC 12 V (when the AC adaptor is used) n: 19.7 W (when the LCD monitor is used)	(,	1/15 sec., 1/30 sec.,
	re:0 °C to 40 °C (32 °F to 104 °F)		30p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/8 sec
	y: 10 % to 80 % (no condensation)		24p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec
Weight:	Body: Approx. 2.0 kg (4.41 lb)		When [SYSTEM MODE] = 50.00 Hz
vvoigiti.	(body only, excluding lens hood, battery,		50i/50p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 1/12 sec., 1/25 sec.
	and accessories)		25p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec
	Shooting: Approx. 2.4 kg (5.29 lb)	Shutter Speed:	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz
	(including lens hood, battery, and eye cup)	(Synchro Scan)	59.94i/59.94p mode: 1/60.0 sec. to 1
Dimensions:	173 mm (W) x 195 mm (H) x 346 mm (D)	, ,	29.97p mode: 1/30.0 sec. to 1/249.7
	(6-13/16 inches x 7-11/16 inches x 13-5/8 inches)		23.98p mode: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/249.6
	(excluding protrusion and eye cup) 173 mm (W) x 195 mm (H) x 392 mm (D)		24.00p mode: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/249.9
	(6-13/16 inches x 7-11/16 inches x 15-7/16 inches)		When [SYSTEM MODE] = 50.00 Hz 50i/50p mode: 1/50.0 sec. to 1/250.0
	(including eye cup, excluding protrusion)		25p mode: 1/25.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec
0		VFR Recording Fr	
Camera Unit	10: (" ::)	-	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz
Pickup Device:	1.0-type (effective size)		30p mode: 2, 15, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 45
Effective Pixels:	MOS solid state image sensor 8.79 megapixel: UHD/FHD 59.94p/29.97p/23.98p		24p mode: 2, 12, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 36 SYSTEM MODE = 50.00, Hz
Ellective Fixels.	9.46 megapixel: 4K 24p		25p mode: 2, 12, 21, 23, 25, 27, 30, 3
Lens:	Optical image stabilizer lens,	Super-Slow Motio	
	optical 20x motorized zoom		When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz
	F2.8 to F4.5 (f=8.8 mm to 176 mm)		Shooting frame rate FHD 120 fps,
	35 mm equivalent:		Slow motion effect 1/4 speed (when 3
	f=25.4 mm to 508.0 mm:		1/5 speed (when 24p mode) When [SYSTEM MODE] = 50.00 Hz
	UHD/FHD 59.94p/29.97p/23.98p f=24.0 mm to 480.0 mm: 4K24.00p		Shooting frame rate FHD 100fps,
	Filter Diameter: 67 mm		Slow motion effect 1/4 speed (when 2
	ND Filter: 4 Positions (OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64)	Sensitivity:	When [HIGH SENS.] mode
	IR Filter: Incorporates the ON/OFF control function	•	F11 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflect, 1
	Shortest Shooting Distance (M.O.D.):		F12 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflect, 1
0 : 0 !!!	Approx. 1.0 m from the front lens	Minimum Subject	
Gain Setting:	L/M/H selector switch Standard mode: 0 dB to 24 dB		0.2 lx (F2.8, gain 18 dB, Manual slow s
	(Adjustable in 1 dB steps)	D: :: 1.7	When [HIGH SENS.] mode)
	(Automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H)	Digital Zoom: Lens Hood:	2x/5x/10x, i.Zoom (max. 30x)
	Extended ON: -3 dB to 24 dB	Lens nood.	Hood with lens cover
	(Adjustable in 1 dB steps)	Memory Card	Recorder
	(Automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H)		*1 SDHC Memory Card (4 GB to 32 GB)
	30 dB and 36 dB switched (when assigning [S. GAIN] to the USER button)	5	SDXC Memory Card (48 GB to 128 G
Color Temperatur			UHS-I supported
Color Terriperatur	ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch,	Recording Slot:	Slot x 2
	preset 3200 K/preset 5600 K/VAR	System Format:	59.94 Hz/50 Hz
	(2000 K to 15000 K)	Motion Picture Re	
Shutter Speed:	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz		Recording Format: MOV, MP4, AVCH
	60i/60p mode: 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec.,	Recording Mode:	Please see page 24 for the Recording F
	1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec.,	Recording Time:	Please see page 26 for the Recording T
	1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec.	2 Slot Functions:	Relay, Simultaneous, Background*2, [
	30p mode: 1/30 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec.,	Still Picture Recor	ding Mode: JPEG (DCF/Exif2.2)
	1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec.,	Still Picture Recor	
	1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec.,	Other recor	Motion Picture Playback:
	1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec.,		8.8M: 4096 x 2160 (17:9), 8.3M: 3840 x
	1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec.		2.1M: 1920 x 1080 (16:9), 0.9M: 1280 x
	24p mode: 1/24 sec., 1/48 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec.,	Digital Video	
	1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec.,	Digital Video	
	1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec.,	Video Signal for E	
	1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec.	Decerding Video (8bit 4:2:2*3
	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 50.00 Hz	Recording Video S	Signai: 8bit 4:2:0
	50i/50p mode: 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec.,	Video Compression	
	1/125 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec.	video odnipressit	MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 High Profile
	1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/8000 sec., 1/8000 sec.		(MOV/MP4/AVCHD)
	25p mode: 1/25 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec.,	Branch C	
	1/100 sec., 1/125 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec.,	Digital Audio	
	1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec.,	Recording Audio S	
	1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec.,	A !! C:	48 kHz/16 bit 2CH
	1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec.	Audio Signal Form	
			LPCM (MOV/MP4), Dolby Audio (AVC

Shutter Speed:	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz
(Slow Shutter)	60i/60p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/8 sec.,
	1/15 sec., 1/30 sec.,
	30p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/8 sec., 1/15 sec.
	24p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec.
	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 50.00 Hz
	50i/50p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec.,
	1/12 sec., 1/25 sec.
	25p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec.
Chuttor Coood:	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz
Shutter Speed:	
(Synchro Scan)	59.94i/59.94p mode: 1/60.0 sec. to 1/249.7 sec.
	29.97p mode: 1/30.0 sec. to 1/249.7 sec.
	23.98p mode: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/249.6 sec.
	24.00p mode: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/249.9 sec.
	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 50.00 Hz
	50i/50p mode: 1/50.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec.
	25p mode: 1/25.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec.
VFR Recording Fra	ame Rate:
ŭ	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz
	30p mode: 2, 15, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 45, 60 (fps)
	24p mode: 2, 12, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 36, 48, 60 (fps)
	SYSTEM MODE = 50.00, Hz
	25p mode: 2, 12, 21, 23, 25, 27, 30, 37, 50 (fps)
Cumar Claur M-4:-	
Super-Slow Motio	
	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 59.94 Hz
	Shooting frame rate FHD 120 fps,
	Slow motion effect 1/4 speed (when 30p mode),
	1/5 speed (when 24p mode)
	When [SYSTEM MODE] = 50.00 Hz
	Shooting frame rate FHD 100fps,
	Slow motion effect 1/4 speed (when 25p mode)
Sensitivity:	When [HIGH SENS.] mode
•	F11 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflect, 1080/59.94i)
	F12 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflect, 1080/50i)
Minimum Subject	
William Gubject	
	0.2 lx (F2.8, gain 18 dB, Manual slow shutter 1/2S,
	When [HIGH SENS.] mode)
Digital Zoom:	2x/5x/10x, i.Zoom (max. 30x)
Lens Hood:	Hood with lens cover
Memory Card	Recorder
Recording Media:	*1 SDHC Memory Card (4 GB to 32 GB),
	SDXC Memory Card (48 GB to 128 GB),
	UHS-I supported
Describe Clate	
Recording Slot:	Slot x 2
System Format:	59.94 Hz/50 Hz
Motion Picture Re	cording:
	Recording Format: MOV, MP4, AVCHD
Recording Mode:	Please see page 24 for the Recording Format table.
Recording Time:	Please see page 26 for the Recording Time table.
2 Slot Functions:	Relay, Simultaneous, Background*2, Dual codec
Still Picture Record	
	JPEG (DCF/Exif2.2)
Still Picture Record	ding:
	Motion Picture Playback:
	8.8M: 4096 x 2160 (17:9), 8.3M: 3840 x 2160 (16:9),
	2.1M: 1920 x 1080 (16:9), 0.9M: 1280 x 720 (16:9)
Digital Video	
Video Signal for Ex	vternal Output:
video oigilal luf E	8bit 4:2:2*3
December 1/64 C	
Recording Video S	
	8bit 4:2:0
Video Compressio	
	MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 High Profile
	(MOV/MP4/AVCHD)
Digital Audio	
Recording Audio S	Signal:
coording Addition	48 kHz/16 bit 2CH
	TO M IZ/ 10 DIL ZOI I

LPCM (MOV/MP4), Dolby Audio (AVCHD)

12 dB

Headroom:

Dual Codec

Dual Coucc				
Recording Method:	: MOV, MP4			
Video Compressio	n Format:			
•	MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 High Profile			
Audio Signal Format	::LPCM			
Recording Format:	Please see page 24 for			
=	the Dual Codec Record	ing table.		
Recording Time:	FHD 50Mbps	FHD 8Mbps		
(32 GB)	Approx. 1 hour 20 min.	Approx. 8 hour 30 min.		
(64 GB)	Approx. 2 hour 40 min.	Approx. 17 hour 10 min.		
(128 GB)	Approx. 5 hour 20 min.	Approx. 35 hours		

Video Input/Output

SDI OUT:	BNC x 1, 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω, 3 G/1.5 G, HD SDI, SD SDI supported Output format: 1080/59.94p LEVEL-A/50.00p LEVEL-A, 1080/29.97PsF/25.00PsF/24.00PsF/23.98PsF, 1080/59.94i/50.00i, 720/59.94p/50.00p, 480/59.94i, 576/50.00i
VIDEO OUT:	AV connector x 1
HDMI :	Type A connector x 1, VIERA Link not supported Output format: 2160/59/4p/50.00p/29.97p/25.00p/24.00p/23.98p, 1080/59.94p/50.00p/29.97p/25.00p/24.00p/23.98p/ 59.94l/50.00i, 720/59.94p/50.00p, 480/59.94p, 576/50.00p

Audio Input

Built-in Microph	none: Stereo microphone
XLR Input:	XLR (3-pin) x 2 (INPUT1, INPUT2)
	Input high impedance,
	LINE/MIC/MIC+48V (switchable SW)
	LINE: +4 dBu/0 dBu (switchable menu)
	MIC: -40 dBu/-50 dBu/-60 dBu (switchable menu)

Audio Output

SDI:	2 ch (LPCM) switchable gain: 0 dB/-6 dB/-12 dB
HDMI:	2 ch (LPCM)
AUDIO OUT:	AV connector x 1, Output level: 600 Ω, 251 mV
Headphone:	3.5 mm diameter stereo mini jack x 1
Speaker:	20 mm diameter, round x 1

Other Input/Output

Camera Remote:	2.5 mm diameter super mini jack x1 (ZOOM, S/S) 3.5 mm diameter mini jack x1 (FOCUS, IRIS)
TC PRESET IN/OUT:	BNC x 1, Used as the input and output terminals Input: 1.0 V to 4.0 V [p-p] 10 K Ω Output: 2.0 V ± 0.5 V [p-p] low impedance
USB 3.0 HOST:	Standard-A connector, 9-pin, external media device connection*4, bus power supported
USB 3.0 DEVICE:	Micro-B connector, 10-pin, Mass storage function (read only)
DC IN 12V:	DC 12V (11.4V to 12.6V) EIAJ Type4

Monitor/Viewfinder

LCD Monitor:	3.5 type LCD color monitor, Approx. 1,150,000 dots
Viewfinder:	0.39 type OLED (organic EL display) Approx. 2,360,000 dots,
	video display area: approx. 1,770,000 dots

Included Accessories

Battery (AG-VBR59), Battery charger (AG-BRD50), AC adaptor, Microphone holder kit, AC cable, Eye cup, Lens hood, INPUT terminal cap, Operating instructions

Recording Format

When System Frequency is 59.94 Hz

Recording Mode	Recor	ding Format	Bit Rate
	4K	4096 x 2160/24.00p	100 Mbps
	UHD	3840 x 2160/59.94p	150 Mbps
	טחט	3840 x 2160/29.97p/23.98p	100 Mbps
MOV/MP4		1920 x 1080/ 59.94p/29.97p/23.98p (ALL-I)	200 Mbps
	FHD	1920 x 1080/59.94p	100 Mbps
		1920 x 1080/ 59.94p/29.97p/23.98p/59.94i	50 Mbps
	PS	1920 x 1080/59.94p	25 Mbps
	PH	1920 x 1080/59.94i/23.98p	21 Mbps
	HA	1920 x 1080/59.94i	17 Mbps
AVCHD	HE	1440 x 1080/59.94i	5 Mbps
	PM	1280 x 720/59.94p	8 Mbps
	SA	720 x 480/59.94i (SIDE CROP/SQUEEZE)	9 Mbps

When System Frequency is 50.00 Hz

Which Oystelli i requerity is color iiz				
Recording Mode	Reco	Bit Rate		
	4K	4096 x 2160/24.00p	100 Mbps	
	UHD	3840 x 2160/50.00p	150 Mbps	
	UHD	3840 x 2160/25.00p	100 Mbps	
MOV/MP4		1920 x 1080/ 50.00p/25.00p (ALL-I)	200 Mbps	
	FHD	1920 x 1080/50.00p	100 Mbps	
		1920 x 1080/ 50.00p/25.00p/50.00i	50 Mbps	
	PS	1920 x 1080/50.00p	25 Mbps	
	PH	1920 x 1080/50.00i	21 Mbps	
	HA	1920 x 1080/50.00i	17 Mbps	
AVCHD	HE	1440 x 1080/50.00i	5 Mbps	
	PM	1280 x 720/50.00p	8 Mbps	
	SA	720×576/50.00i (SIDE CROP/SQUEEZE)	9 Mbps	

Dual Codec Recording

When FHD 50 Mbps mode

Recording Mode		Recording Format		
Main-Recording MOV/MP4		UHD 29.97p/25p/23.98p 100Mbps		
Sub-Recording	MOV/MP4*	FHD 29.97p/25p/23.98p 50Mbps		

 $^{^{\}star}$ Same recording mode selected in the main-recording side.

When FHD 8 Mbps mode

Recording Mode		Recording Format
Main-Recording	MOV/MP4	UHD 29.97p/25p/23.98p 100 Mbps FHD 59.94p/50p/29.97p/25p/23.98p 200Mbps FHD 59.94p/50p 100Mbps
Sub-Recording	MOV	FHD 59.94p/50p/29.97p/25p/23.98p 8Mbps

^{*1:} An SD Memory Card with a capacity of UHS Speed Class 3 (U3) is required to shoot videos with a bit rate of 100 Mbps or higher. An SDXC Memory Card with a capacity of 64 GB or more and UHS Speed Class 3 (U3) is required to shoot UHD 2160/59.94p/50.00p videos with a bit rate of 150 Mbps or higher.

^{*2:} It supports in record mode less than 50 Mbps.

^{*3:} Output of UHD/59.94p/50.00p becomes 8 bit 4:2:0.

^{*4:} External media devices with a capacity of below 32 GB or a capacity above 2 TB cannot be used.

AG-UX90

2	_	-	_	÷	_

General Power:	DC 7.28 V (when the battery is used)	Shutter Speed:	[59.94 Hz model]
	DC 12 V (when the AC adaptor is used)	(Slow Shutter)	60i/60p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/8 sec.,
Power Consumption	n: 12.2 W (when the LCD monitor is used)		1/15 sec., 1/30 sec.
Operating Temperatu	re:0 °C to 40 °C (32 °F to 104 °F)		30p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/8 sec., 1/15 sec 24p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec
Operating Humidit	ty: 10 % to 80 % (no condensation)		[50.00 Hz model]
Weight:	Body: Approx. 1.9 kg (4.19 lb)		50i/50p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec.,
	(body only, excluding lens hood, battery,		1/12 sec., 1/25 sec.
	and accessories)		25p mode: 1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec
	Shooting: Approx. 2.3 kg (5.07 lb)	VFR Recording Fra	ame Rate:
	(including lens hood, battery, and eye cup)		[59.94 Hz model]
Dimensions:	169 mm (W) x 195 mm (H) x 340 mm (D) (6-21/32 inches x 7-11/16 inches x 13-3/8 inches)		30p mode: 2, 15, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 45, 60 (fps)
	(excluding protrusion and eye cup)		24p mode: 2, 12, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 36, 48, 60 (fp:
	169 mm (W) x 195 mm (H) x 382 mm(D)		[50.00 Hz model] 25p mode: 2, 12, 21, 23, 25, 27, 30, 37, 50 (fps)
	(6-21/32 inches x 7-11/16 inches x 15-1/32 inches)	Minimum Subject	
	(including eye cup, excluding protrusion)	Will little of Oabject	[59.94 Hz model]
0			1.3 lx (F2.8, Super Gain 36dB,
Camera Unit			Manual slow shutter 1/30s)
Pickup Device:	1.0-type MOS solid state image sensor		[50.00 Hz model]
Effective Pixels:	[59.94 Hz model]		1.1 lx (F2.8, Super Gain 36dB,
	17.78 megapixel: FHD 59.94p/29.97p/23.98p		Manual slow shutter 1/25s)
	8.59 megapixel: UHD 29.97p/23.98p	Digital Zoom:	2x/5x/10x,
	[50.00 Hz model] 17.78 megapixel: FHD 50.00p/25.00p		i.Zoom: max. 25x (optical zoom + digital zoom)
	8.59 megapixel: UHD 25.00p	Lens Hood:	Hood with lens cover
Lens:	Optical image stabilizer lens,	Memory Card	Recorder
	optical 15x motorized zoom		SDHC Memory Card (4 GB to 32 GB),
	F2.8 to F4.5 (f=8.8 mm to 132 mm)	riecording wedia.	SDXC Memory Card (48 GB to 32 GB),
	35 mm equivalent:		UHS-I supported
	[59.94 Hz model]	Recording Slot:	Slot x 2
	f=24.5 mm to 367.5 mm: FHD 59.94p/29.97p/23.98p	System Format:	[59.94 Hz model]
	f=35.4 mm to 531.0 mm: UHD 29.97p/23.98p	-,	59.94 Hz
	[50.00 Hz model] f=24.5 mm to 367.5 mm: FHD 50.00p/25.00p		[50.00 Hz model]
	f=35.4 mm to 531.0 mm: UHD 25.00p		50 Hz
	Filter Diameter: 67 mm	Recording Format	: MOV, MP4, AVCHD
	ND Filter: 4 Positions (OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64)	Recording Mode:	Please see page 26 for the Recording Format table
	Shortest Shooting Distance (M.O.D.):	Recording Time:	Please see page 26 for the Recording Time table.
	Approx. 1.0 m from the front lens	2 Slot Functions:	Relay, Simultaneous
Gain Setting:	L/M/H selector switch	Still Picture Record	ding Mode:
	Standard mode: 0 dB to 30 dB		JPEG (DCF/Exif2.2)
	(Adjustable in 1 dB steps)	Still Picture Record	
	(Automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H) Extended ON: -3 dB to 30 dB		Motion Picture Playback:
	(Adjustable in 1 dB steps)		8.3 M: 3840 x 2160 (16:9),
	(Automatic setting can be assigned to L/M/H)		2.1 M: 1920 x 1080 (16:9), 0.9 M: 1280 x 720 (16:9)
	33 dB and 36 dB switched		0.3 W. 1200 X 720 (10.3)
	(when assigning [S.GAIN] to the USER button)	Digital Video	
Color Temperatur	e Setting:	Video Signal for Ex	xternal Output:
	ATW, ATW LOCK, Ach, Bch,		8 bit 4:2:2
	preset 3200 K/preset 5600 K/VAR	Recording Video S	Signal:
0 0 .	(2000 K to 15000 K)	=	8 bit 4:2:0
Shutter Speed:	[59.94 Hz model]	Video Compressio	n Format:
	60i/60p mode: 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec.,		MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 High Profile
	1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec.,		(MOV/MP4/AVCHD)
	1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec.	Digital Audia	
	30p mode: 1/30 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec.,	Digital Audio	
	1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec.,	Sampling Frequen	
	1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec.,	A 1: 0: 1E	48 kHz/16 bit 2 ch
	1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec.,	Audio Signal Form	
	1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec.	Headroom:	LPCM (MOV/MP4), Dolby Audio (AVCHD) 12 dB
	24p mode: 1/24 sec., 1/48 sec., 1/50 sec.,	neauroom.	12 UB
	1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec.,	Video Input/O	utput
	1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec.,		·
	1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec.,	VIDEO OUT: HDMI:	VIDEO OUT connector x 1 Type A connector x 1, VIERA Link not supported
	[50.00 Hz model]	HUIVII.	[59.94 Hz model]
	50i/50p mode: 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec.,		Output format: 2160/29.97p/23.98p,
	1/125 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/350 sec.,		1080/59.94p/29.97p/23.98p/59.94i,
	1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec.,		720/59.94p, 480/59.94p
	1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec.		[50.00 Hz model]
	25p mode: 1/25 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec.,		Output format: 2160/25.00p, 1080/50p/25p/50i,
	1/100 sec., 1/125 sec., 1/180 sec., 1/250 sec.,		720/50p, 576/50p
	1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec., 1/3000 sec.,		

Audio Input

Built-in Microphone:

Stereo microphone
XLR Input: XLR (3-pin) x 2 (INPUT1, INPUT2)

high impedance,

LINE/MIC/MIC+48V (switchable SW)

LINE: +4 dBu/0 dBu (switchable menu) MIC: -40 dBu/-50 dBu/-60 dBu (switchable menu)

Audio Output

| HDMI: 2 ch (LPCM)
| AUDIO OUT: AUDIO OUT x 2
| Headphone: 3.5 mm diameter stereo mini jack x 1
| Speaker: 20 mm diameter, round x 1

Other Input/Output

Camera Remote:	2.5 mm diameter super mini jack x1 (ZOOM, S/S)
	3.5 mm diameter mini jack x1 (FOCUS, IRIS)
USB 3.0 HOST:	Standard-A connector,
	9-pin, external media device connection*2,
	bus power supported
USB 3.0 DEVICE:	Micro-B connector, 10-pin,

Mass storage function (read only)

DC 12 V (11.4 V to 12.6 V) EIAJ Type4

Monitor/Viewfinder

DC IN 12V:

LCD Monitor:	3.5-type LCD monitor,
LOD WOITION.	
	Approx. 1,150,000 dots
Viewfinder:	0.24-type EVF,
	Approx. 1,560,000 dots equivalent

Included Accessories

Battery (AG-VBR59), Battery charger (AG-BRD50), AC adaptor, Microphone holder, Screw for microphone holder (12 mm), AC cable x 2, Eye cup, Lens hood, INPUT terminal cap, Operating instructions

Recording Format

59.94 Hz Model

Recording Mode	Recor	Bit Rate	
	UHD	3840 x 2160/29.97p/23.98p	100 Mbps
MOV/MP4	FHD	1920 x 1080/59.94p/29.97p/ 23.98p/59.94i	50 Mbps
	PS	1920 x 1080/59.94p	25 Mbps
	PH	1920 x 1080/59.94i/23.98p	21 Mbps
	HA	1920 x 1080/59.94i	17 Mbps
AVCHD	HE	1440 x 1080/59.94i	5 Mbps
	PM	1280 x 720/59.94p	8 Mbps
	SA	720 x 480/59.94i (SIDE CROP/SQUEEZE)	9 Mbps

50.00 Hz Model

Recording Mode	Recor	Bit Rate	
	UHD	3840 x 2160/25.00p	100 Mbps
MOV/MP4	FHD	1920 x 1080/50.00p/25.00p/ 50.00i	50 Mbps
	PS	1920 x 1080/50.00p	25 Mbps
AVCHD	PH	1920 x 1080/50.00i	21 Mbps
	HA	1920 x 1080/50.00i	17 Mbps
	HE	1440 x 1080/50.00i	5 Mbps
	PM	1280 x 720/50.00p	8 Mbps
	SA	720 x 576/50.00i (SIDE CROP/SQUEEZE)	9 Mbps

Recording Time of AG-DVX200/UX180/UX90

Recording	Format	Bit Rate	32 GB	64 GB	128 GB
	4K	100 Mbps*	Approx. 40 min.	Approx. 1 hour 20 min.	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.
	UHD	150 Mbps*	_	Approx. 55 min.	Approx. 1 hour 50 min.
MOV/MP4		100 Mbps	Approx. 40 min.	Approx. 1 hour 20 min.	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.
WOV/WF4	FHD	200 Mbps*	Approx. 20 min.	Approx. 40 min.	Approx. 1 hour 20 min.
		100 Mbps*	Approx. 40 min.	Approx. 1 hour 20 min.	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.
		50 Mbps	Approx. 1 hour 20 min.	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.	Approx. 5 hours 20 min.
	PS	25 Mbps	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.	Approx. 5 hours 20 min.	Approx. 11 hours
	PH	21 Mbps	Approx. 3 hours	Approx. 6 hours	Approx. 12 hours 30 min.
AVCHD	HA	17 Mbps	Approx. 4 hours 10 min.	Approx. 8 hours 30 min.	Approx. 17 hours
AVCHD	HE	5 Mbps	Approx. 13 hours 40 min.	Approx. 27 hours 30 min.	Approx. 56 hours
	PM	8 Mbps	Approx. 8 hours 30 min.	Approx. 17 hours 10 min.	Approx. 35 hours
	SA	9 Mbps	Approx. 8 hours	Approx. 16 hours 30 min.	Approx. 34 hours

^{*} Not support AG-UX90.

^{*1:} An SD Memory Card with a capacity of UHS Speed Class 3 (U3) is required to shoot videos with a bit rate of 100 Mbps or higher.

^{*2:} External media devices with a capacity of below 32 GB or a capacity above 2 TB cannot be used.

4K Camcorder Optional Accessories

4K Camcorder options		AG-DVX200	AG-UX180	AG-UX90
Battery Pack (11,800 mAh)	AG-VBR118G	✓	✓	✓
Battery Pack (8,850 mAh)	AG-VBR89G	✓	✓	✓
Battery Pack (5,900 mAh)	AG-VBR59	✓	✓	✓
Battery Charger	AG-BRD50	✓	✓	✓
Battery Pack (5,800 mAh)	VW-VBD58	✓	✓	✓
Battery Charger	AG-B23	✓	✓	✓
XLR Microphone	AG-MC200G	✓	✓	✓
LED Video Light	VW-LED1	✓	✓	✓
Wireless Module*1	AJ-WM50	✓	✓	✓
Wireless Module*1	AJ-WM30	✓	✓	✓
787.4 mm (31 inches) 4K LCD Monitor	BT-4LH310	✓	✓	✓
microP2 card (B series)	AJ-P2M064BG	✓	✓	✓
SD/SDHC/SDXC Memory Card*2		✓	✓	✓

✓: It is possible to use it. *1: Not available in some areas. *2: UHS Speed Class 3 (U3) SD Memory Card is necessary for video recording of 100 Mbps or more. UHS Speed Class 3 (U3) SDXC Memory Card of 64 GB or more is necessary for video recording of UHD2160/59.94p/50.00p 150 M.



AG-VBR118G Battery Pack (11,800 mAh)



AG-VBR89G Battery Pack (8,850 mAh)



AG-VBR59 Battery Pack (5,900 mAh)



AG-BRD50 Battery Charger



VW-VBD58 Battery Pack (5,800 mAh)



AG-B23 Battery Charger



AG-MC200G XLR Microphone



VW-LED1 LED Video Light



AJ-WM50 Wireless Module*5



AJ-WM30 Wireless Module*2



BT-4LH310 787.4 mm (31 inches) 4K LCD Monitor



AJ-P2M064BG microP2 card B series



SD/SDHC/SDXC Memory Card



AJ-PX5000G

AVC ULTRA

P2 card slot x 2 microP2 card slot x 2

2/3-type Lens 2/3-type 3MOS 24 bit Audio

High-End Camera Recorder with Both High-Quality Shooting and Network Operation.

- 1080/60p*1 (50p) recording and 3G-SDI output.
- AVC-Intra200 or AVC-LongG high-quality images and dual codec recording of AVC-Proxv.
- Various networks function such as "Wired/wireless LAN**", "4G/LTE**" and "Bonding Services**" (with LiveU, TVU Networks etc.)
- Clips are automatically uploaded to FTP server while recording (Rec during uploading).
- Robust FHD live streaming by QoS mode.



AJ-PX800G

AVC ULTRO

AJ-PX800GH: Bundled with AG-CVF15G Color LCD Viewfinder AJ-PX800GF: Bundled with AG-CVF15G Color LCD Viewfinder and FUJINON 16x Auto Focus Lens

2/3-type Lens 2/3-type 3MOS 24 bit Audio P2 card slot x 2 | microP2 card supported*2 | Network

2/3-type Shoulder-Type HD Camera Recorder with Three Image Sensors.

- Light weight of approx. 2.8 kg (6.2 lb).
- AVC-Intra100 or AVC-LongG high-quality images and dual codec recording of AVC-Proxy.
- Various networks function such as "Wired/wireless LAN**", "4G/LTE**" and "Bonding Services**" (with LiveU, TVU Networks etc.)
- · Clips are automatically uploaded to FTP server while recording (Rec during uploading).
- · Robust FHD live streaming by QoS mode.



AJ-PX380G

AVC ULTRA

AJ-PX380GF: Bundled with AG-CVF15G Color LCD Viewfinder and FUJINON 17x Zoom Lens

P2 card slot x 1 microP2 card slot x 2

1/3-type Lens 1/3-type 3MOS 24 bit Audio

High Cost-Performance, Lightweight Design with High-Quality Shooting and Network Operation**.

- 1080/60p*1 (50p) recording and 3G-SDI output.
- AVC-Intra100 or AVC-LongG high-quality images and dual codec recording of AVC-Proxy.
- Various networks function such as "Wired/wireless LAN**", "4G/LTE**" and "Bonding Services**" (with LiveU, TVU Networks etc.)
- The built-in camera adaptor function provides direct linking for simpler studio camera workflows.
- · Clips are automatically uploaded to FTP server while recording (Rec during uploading).
- · Robust FHD live streaming by QoS mode.



AG-HPX610*3

AG-HPX610PJH/EJH: Bundled with AG-CVF15G Color LCD Viewfinder AG-HPX610PJF/EJF: Bundled with AG-CVF15G Color LCD Viewfinder and FUJINON 16x Auto Focus Lens

2/3-type Lens 2/3-type 1MOS

P2 card slot x 2 microP2 card supported*2

High Cost-Performance System with Expandable Functions Meets Needs in a Wide Range of Uses.

- AVC-Intra100/50, DVCPRO (HD/50/25) and DV recording capability.
- Proxy video recording and playlist editing.*4
- Optional production package: Variable frame rate shooting and 24PsF output.
- Wired/wireless LAN** network function.*5



AJ-PX270

AVC ULTRA

Integrated Lens System 1/3-type 3MOS 24 bit Audio

P2 card slot x 1 microP2 card slot x 2

High-Performance, Handheld Shooting with Shoulder-Type Quality and Network Operation.

- 22x zoom lens with three manual operation rings.
- · Switches and controls designed to match shouldertype usability.
- 600% dynamic range with 1/3-type 3MOS sensors.
- 1080/60p*1 (50p) recording and 3G-SDI output.
- AVC-Intra200 or AVC-LongG high-quality images and dual codec recording of AVC-Proxy.
- Variable Frame Rate Supporting 1080p.
- Various networks function such as "Wired/wireless LAN**", "4G/LTE**" and "Bonding Services**" (with LiveU, TVU Networks etc.)
- Clips are automatically uploaded to FTP server while recording (Rec during uploading).
- Robust FHD live streaming by QoS mode.



AJ-PX230*6

AVC ULTRA

microP2 card slot x 2

Integrated Lens System 1/3-type 3MOS 24 bit Audio

Featuring Superb Image Quality, Functionality and Operability Matching Shoulder-Type Cameras.

- 22x zoom lens with three manual operation rings.
- · Switches and controls designed to match shouldertype usability.
- 600% dynamic range with 1/3-type 3MOS sensors.
- 1080/60p*1 (50p) recording and 3G-SDI output.
- AVC-Intra200 or AVC-LongG high-quality images.
- Variable Frame Rate Supporting 1080p.



ENG Workflow Accelerated

- Strong Newsroom Integration
- Near Live Proxy & Highlight Editing
- Powerful Camera Management

http://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/p2cast/





Hardware QoS Receiver with web GUI management

- Robust QoS Live Streaming
- Simple Operation
- Flexible Input/Output

MFTADATA/ PROXY/ HIGH QUALITY VIDEO LEARN MORE P2 QoS Streaming P2 QoS Streaming INTERNET P2 Streaming Server

Supported Model: AJ-PX5000G, AJ-PX800G, AJ-PX380G, AJ-PX270, AJ-PG50

*Pictures are the example of the configuration using options. ** For details, refer to "Notes Regarding Network Functions" on the back page. *1: 60i, 60p, 24p and 30p are actually recording in 59.94p, 23.98p, 29.97p respectively. *2: Requires the optional AJ-P2AD1G Memory Card Adapter to use the microP2 card. *3: Package model only. *4: Requires the optional AG-SFU604G Upgrade Software Key and AG-YDX600G Video Encoder Board. *5: Requires the activation of bundled AG-SFU601G Upgrade Software Key. *6: *This model is not available in some areas.

Memory Card Recorder/ Memory Card Drive/ Memory Card



AJ-PD500

AVC ULTRA



From Mastering to Network Solutions, a Half-Rack Size Recorder for a High-Quality, High-Speed Workflow.

- AVC-Intra200, AVC-LongG, AVC-Proxy recording and AVCHD*1 playback capability.
- Gigabit-Ethernet-compatible client function.
- · Playlist editing via LAN.
- Wide range of interfaces, including USB 3.0, 3G-SDI and HDMI.



AJ-PG50



P2 card slot x 1	microP2 ca	microP2 card slot x 2 Network			
24 bit Audio	Analog I/O	3G-SDI I/O	HDMI I/O		
HCB 2 0/2 0	Rattory /DC				

High Picture Quality AVC-Intra200 codec, A Compact Field Recorder Realizing Network Workflow.

- AVC-Intra200 or AVC-LongG high-quality images and dual codec recording of AVC-Proxy.
- Various networks function such as "Wired/wireless LAN**", "4G/LTE**" and "Bonding Services**" (with LiveU, TVU Networks etc.)
- Clips are automatically uploaded to FTP server while recording (Rec during uploading).
- Robust live streaming with FHD quality by QoS mode.
- Versatile interfaces, including HDMI IN/OUT and 3G-SDI IN/OUT.



AG-HPD24



A Compact P2 Deck with 24P and 3D Compatibility for Studio Production and On-Air Transmission.

- AVC-Intra, DVCPRO (HD/50/25) and DV rec/play capability.
- Supports cinema production, 24PsF compatible 1080/24p native recording and HD/SD multi-format.
- Two-unit sync operation records and plays superb 3D images.
- Wide range of interfaces, including USB 3.0, SDI and HDMI.

^{*1:} Requires the optional AJ-YCX500G AVCHD Codec Board. *2: Requires the optional AJ-P2AD1G Memory Card Adapter to use the microP2 card.



AJ-PCD30



High Speed USB 3.0 Interface Boosts Workflows

P2 card slot x 3 | microP2 card supported*2 | USB 3.0/2.0

• Power Source: DC 16 V, 0.6 A with AC adaptor, DC 12 V 0.8 A when PC built-in • AC Adaptor: AC 100 V - 240 V (1.20 A), 50 Hz/60 Hz • Weight: approx. 1.2 kg (2.6 lb) • Dimensions (W x H x D): 148.4 mm x 42.5 mm x 199.5 mm, excluding protruding parts (5-7/8 inches x 1-11/16 inches x 7-7/8 inches)





AU-XPD3*3 NEW



expressP2/P2 card slot x 1 microP2 card supported*2

Thunderbolt™ 3

The expressP2 drive with High-Speed Thunderbolt™ 3 Interface

• Power Source: DC 16 V 3.1 A • Weight: approx. 1.2 kg (2.65 lb) main unit only • AC adapter: Input: AC 100 V - 240 V, 50 Hz/60 Hz, 1.5 A - 0.8 A, Output: DC 16 V 3.75 A • Dimensions (W x H x D): 126 mm x 62 mm x 215.6 mm, excluding protruding parts (4-31/32 inches x 2-7/16 inches x 8-17/32 inches)







expressP2/P2 card slot x 1 | microP2 card supported*1

USB 3.0/2.0

This drive supports both of expressP2 card and P2 card. microP2 card is supported with an adaptor AJ-P2AD1G

• Power Source: DC 5 V 1.8 A • Weight: approx. 280 g (0.62 lb) main unit only • AC adapter: AC 100 V, 50 Hz/60 Hz • Dimensions (W x H x D): 97 mm x 33 mm x 155 mm, excluding protruding parts (3-13/16 inches x 1-5/16 inch x 6-1/8 inches)



AJ-P2E060FG



AJ-P2E030FG



AJ-P2M064BG



AJ-P2M032AG AJ-P2M064AG



AJ-P2AD1G

AJ-P2E060FG AJ-P2E030FG P2 card F series

AJ-P2M064BG NEW microP2 card B series*5

AJ-P2M064AG AJ-P2M032AG microP2 card A series

AJ-P2AD1G **Memory Card Adapter**

^{*3:} The AU-XPD3 do not support the CPS (Content Protection System). *4: Connection of the AU-XPD1 requires two USB cables. Power supply to be connected with an AC adaptor or USB 3.0 port of PC. *5: Encoding formats cannot be used because the microP2 Card B Series does not support the CPS (Content Protection System). If the card is mistakenly formatted with a P2 device, card access will be temporarily disabled. It's can be recovered by removing a card from P2 equipment.

	AJ-PX5000G	AJ-PX800G	AJ-PX380G
Lens System (Angle of view, 35 mm equiv.)	2/3-type B mount lens interchangeable (option)	2/3-type B mount lens interchangeable (option)	1/3-type B mount lens interchangeable (option)
Digital Zoom	2x, 3x, 4x	2x, 4x	2x, 4x
Optical Image Stabilizer Manual Rings	-	-	-
Built-in Optical Filters	CC: 3200 K/4300 K/ 5600 K/6300 K	ND: CLEAR, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64	ND: CLEAR, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64
Image Pick-up Device	ND: CLEAR, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64 2/3-type 2.2 MP, MOS x 3	2/3-type 2.2 MP, MOS x 3	1/3-type 2.2 MP, MOS x 3
Scan Reverse	2/3-type 2.2 lvir, lviO3 x 3	2/3-type 2.2 lvir, lviO3 x 3	1/3-type 2.2 MF, MOS X 3
CAC	✓	✓	✓
FBC	✓	✓	√
DRS	✓	✓	✓
Gamma Modes	7	7	7
60 Hz/50 Hz Switchable	√	√	✓
24 bit LPCM Recording	✓	✓	✓
VFR	-	-	-
microP2 card Capability	Native Slot	With Adapter	Native Slot
P2 Card Slot	P2 x 2, microP2 x 2	P2 x 2	P2 x 1, microP2 x 2
SD Memory Card Slot	SD x 1	SD x 1	SD x 1
Relay Recording	✓	✓	✓
Simultaneous Recording	✓	✓	✓
Background Recording	_	_	_
One-Clip Rec	✓	✓	✓
Interval Rec/ One-Shot Rec/Loop-Rec	✓	✓	✓
Pre-Rec (HD mode)	8 sec*1	HD: 3 sec, SD: 7 sec	HD: 3 sec, SD: 7 sec
Shot Mark/Text Memo	J 360 .	/ V 3ec, OD. / 3ec	11D. 0 36C, OD. 1 36C
Meta-data Recording	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· /	· ·
Time Stamp Recording	•	·	·
Proxy Recording			
Scene File (Dial)	4	6	6
User Buttons	5	3	3
Built-in Monitor	3.45-type LCD (921 K dots)	_	_
EVF	Option	Option	Option
M			
Waveform Display	*	▼	V
Vectorscope Display Focus Assist	Focus-In-Red, Expand,	Focus-In-Red, Expand, Focus	Focus-In-Color, Expand,
GENLOCK IN	Focus Bar	Bar	Focus Bar Switchable to VIDEO OUT
TC IN/OUT	✓ (IN and OUT)	✓ (Switchable IN/OUT)	✓ (Switchable IN/OUT)
Built-in Microphone	(IIV and OOT)	(Switchable IIV/001)	(Switchable IIV/OOT)
XLR AUDIO IN	3-pin x 2, 5-pin x 1	3-pin x 2, 3-pin x 1	3-pin x 2, 3-pin x 1
Slot-In Wireless Receiver	✓	✓	✓
SDI IN	✓ (Ret In)	Option (Switchable to SDI OUT)	Switchable to SDI OUT
SDI OUT	2	1+1 (Mon Out)	1+1 (Switchable to SDI IN (Ret In))
HDMI OUT	✓	✓	✓
Analog Video Output	✓	√ (Switchable to Mon Out)	✓ (Switchable to GENLOCK IN)
Down Converter (Aspect Conversion Mode)	Side Crop, Letterbox, Squeeze	Side Crop, Letterbox, Squeeze	Side Crop, Letterbox, Squeeze
ECU/ Wired Remote Control Terminals	10P for ECU	10P for ECU	10P for ECU
LAN Port	✓	✓	✓
USB 3.0	1 (Host)	_	_
USB 2.0	2 (Device/Sub Host)	3 (Host/Device/Sub Host)	3 (Host/Device/Sub Host)
Wireless LAN Capability*2	~	√	√
4G/LTE Network Capability*4	✓	✓	✓
Video Streaming	✓	✓	✓
P2 ROP APP	✓	✓	✓
Rec During Upload	✓	✓	✓
LiveU/TVU Networks Bonding*5	✓	✓	✓

^{*1:} About 8 seconds at 1080/59.94p mode. About 3 seconds at 50p mode and AVC-Intra100 codec. *2: For a wireless LAN connection, the AJ-WM30 or AJ-WM50 Wireless Module are required. *4: 4G/LTE module is required from a 3rd party. Availability of this function may vary depends on areas.

AG-HPX610	AJ-PX270	AJ-PX230
2/3-type B mount lens interchangeable (option)	Motorized 22x zoom (28 mm – 616 mm)	Motorized 22x zoom (28 mm – 616 mm)
2x, 4x	2x, 5x, 10x	2x, 5x, 10x
	<i>∠</i> , <i>⊙</i> , <i>i</i> ∈ <i>i</i> ,	<i>∠</i> , <i>⊙</i> , <i>i</i> ∈ <i>i</i> ,
-	3 rings [zoom, focus, iris]	3 rings [zoom, focus, iris]
ND: CLEAR, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64	ND: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64	ND: OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64
2/3-type MOS	1/3-type 2.2 MP, MOS x 3	1/3-type 2.2 MP, MOS x 3
✓	✓	✓
✓	-	-
✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓
7	7	7
✓	✓	✓
_	✓	✓
Option 1080: 1 fps – 30 fps, 720: 1 fps – 60 fps	1080/59.94p: 1 fps – 60 fps 1080/50p: 1 fps – 50 fps	1080/59.94p: 1 fps – 60 fps 1080/50p: 1 fps – 50 fps
With Adapter	Native Slot	Native Slot
P2 x 2	P2 x 1, microP2 x 2	microP2 x 2
SD x 1	SD x 1	SD x 1
✓	✓	✓
_	✓	✓
_	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓
3 sec	HD: 3 sec, SD: 7 sec	HD: 3 sec, SD: 7 sec
√ ×	√ × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	√ × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
· ·	· /	· ✓
•	✓	✓
Option	· ·	_
6	6	6
3	8	8
3	-	-
-	3.5-type LCD (1,560 K dots)	3.5-type LCD (1,560 K dots)
Option	0.5-type OLED (2,360 k dot-equiv.)	0.5-type OLED (2,360 k dot-equiv.)
	(2,300 k dot-equiv.)	(2,300 K dot-equiv.)
-	V	V
Expand, Focus Bar	Turbo-Speed One-Push AF, Focus-In-Red,	
Push Auto (Bundled Lens) ✓	Expand, Focus Bar Switchable to Video Out	Expand, Focus Bar
✓	✓	_
_	Stereo	Stereo
3-pin x 2, 3-pin x 1	3-pin x 2	3-pin x 2
·	· -	_
Option (Switchable to SDI OUT)	-	-
1+1 (Mon out)	1	1
/ (Wolf out)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
✓ (Switchable to Mon Out)	<u>,</u>	_
Side Crop, Letterbox, Squeeze	Side Crop, Letterbox, Squeeze	Side Crop, Letterbox, Squeeze
10P for ECU	Zoom, Rec-S/S, Focus, Iris	Zoom, Rec-S/S, Focus, Iris
		,,
✓	√ 4.01=+1	-
-	1 (Host)	-
3 (Host/Device/Sub Host) ✓ (Option)*4	2 (Device/Sub Host)	2 (Device/Maintenance) -
=	✓	-
✓	✓	_
	,	
_	✓	-
- -	✓	_ _
		-

^{*4:} The optional AG-SFU601G Upgrade Software Key is required to use the AJ-WM30 Wireless Module. *5: Connection requires communication devices offered by both LiveU and TVU Networks. For details, please visit the following website. http://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/sales_o/p2/bonding_devices/index.html (Connection Confirmed Bonding Devices)



P2 Triggers a Workflow Revolution.

AVC-ULTRA Codec Family

AVC-ULTRA is an H.264-based video compression codec featuring high image quality and excellent efficiency. By selecting the image quality and bit rate, it is possible to respond to various needs of broadcasting and image production, from 4K production to streaming distribution.

AVC ULTRA

/-\V (
4K* ¹	AVC-Intra Class4K4:4:4 AVC-Intra Class4K4:2:2	4:4:4 4:2:2	12 bit 10 bit
2K	AVC-Intra Class2K4:4:4 AVC-Intra Class2K4:2:2	4:4:4 4:2:2	12 bit 10 bit
HD	AVC-Intra Class4:4:4 AVC-Intra Class200 AVC-Intra Class100 AVC-Intra Class50	4:4:4 4:2:2 4:2:0	12 bit 10 bit 10 bit
	AVC-LongG G50 AVC-LongG G25 AVC-LongG G12	} 4:2:2 4:2:0	10 bit 8 bit
Proxy	AVC-Proxy G6 AVC-Proxy G3.5 AVC-Proxy G1.5 AVC-Proxy G0.8	} 4:2:0	8 bit

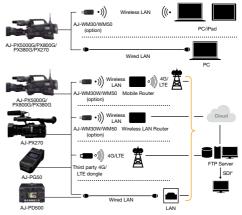
- AVC-Intra: Intra-frame compression attains high, production-level image quality. For HD use, AVC-Intra200, with master grade quality approaching uncompressed levels, has been added to the popular AVC-Intra100/50 codecs. The VariCam 35/LT are equipped with the AVC-Intra4K/2K codec for 4K/2K image use.
- AVC-LongG: The codec achieves high-quality HD recording at a low bit rate. The AVC-LongG25 codec operates with high, 10 bit/4:2:2 image quality and a bit rate of approximately 25 Mbps (when using 1080/59.94i).
- AVC-Proxy: A dual codec recording function simultaneously records, in addition to the main data, proxy images (Quick Time/H.264)*2 with a low bit rate, high resolution, and high-quality sound. This enables previewing on a wireless device, *3 and data transfer and streaming distribution over the internet. It also includes metadata for efficient offline editing.

Evolving P2 Card Series
The P2 card took
advantage of its solidstate memory capabilities
to provide high reliability
and mobility to acquisition
under virtually all
conditions.



- expressP2 card*4: Based on the PC card Type III, the expressP2 card offers a capacity of 512 GB and transfer speed of 10 Gbps. It is well suited to recording 4K images and high-frame-rate images for the VariCam Series.
- microP2 card: P2 card was reduced to the size of the SD Memory Card, and its cost was significantly lowered, as broadcast-use medium.

Wired/Wireless LAN, 4G/LTE Network Functions**
The standard LAN (Ethernet) port allows network
connection via a wired LAN. When the optional AJ-WM30
or AJ-WM50 Wireless Module are installed, the camera
recorder gains wireless LAN connectivity, enabling access
to the functions of Proxy Preview, Camera Remote, Playlist
Editing and File Transfer from a network-connected PC/
Mac, tablet device or smartphone.*5 4G/LTE connection is
also possible.



* Requires the SDI Output Board.

*Applicable function varies depending on the models. Please see page 33 to 34 for details.

LiveU/TVU Networks Bonding Services and Linking*5

IP connection (wired or wireless) to a LiveU or TVU Networks device enables parallel use (bonding) of multiple cell phone lines. Live streaming in QoS mode provides more stable transmission at higher bit rates, and faster FTP transfers with higher stability using the Rec During Uploading function. Combined with the P2 Streaming Server (P2SS) and P2Cast Cloud Service, this offers a comprehensive solution for a variety of broadcast needs.



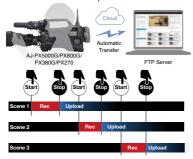
CAC ON

Full-HD Streaming Supported**

Full-HD (1920 × 1080) proxy video can be streamed via a network connection (wired LAN, wireless LAN, 4G/LTE network) while recording mainstream video. QoS*6 (Quality of Service) streaming modes which prioritize uninterrupted video transmission is supported.*7

Rec during Uploading Function**

Recorded clips are uploaded directly from the camera recorder to a network*8. The Rec During Upload function automatically uploads files to a network server in the background, and recording/playback continues during the transfer. If the network is disconnected during transfer, or the power of the camera is turned off, transfer resumes when the connection or power is recovered.



The P2 ROP App for Wireless Control using iPad**
The P2 ROP App (downloadable free of charge from the Apple App Store) for iPad is available.*9 It enables iPad to control functions/setting of the camera recorder remotely via wireless connection.

P2 ROP App can control variety of settings similar to those of the AG-EC4G Extension Control Unit controls, including picture quality settings and REC start/stop.



Features of P2 Cam and P2 Handheld Camera Section.

Chromatic Aberration Compensation (CAC)
When using a CAC compatible lens, the small amount of circumjacent chromatic aberration (circumjacent blur) that is not corrected by the lens is compensated by this process.

Simulation Showing the CAC Effect



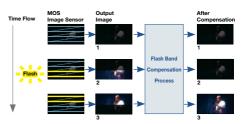
CAC OFF

Full screen Scan Reverse Function

Displays/records images in vertically or horizontally inverted orientation, for use with film lenses.

Flash Band Compensation (FBC)

High-precision flash band detection and compensation eliminate the flash band effect of MOS imagers.



Dynamic Range Stretcher (DRS)

When dark, bright, and intermediate shades are all contained in the same scene, such as when panning from indoors to outdoors, the DRS function automatically suppresses blocked shadows and blown highlights.

Simulation Showing the DRS Function



*Blown highlights and Blocked shadows are suppressed simultaneously.

^{**}For details, refer to "Notes Regarding Network Functions" on the back page. *1: 4096 x 2160 and 3840 x 2160 *2: Proxy data cannot be recorded when using the Loop Rec or Interval Rec function. Proxy data is low bit rate video and audio data with time code, metadata, and other management data in a file format. *3: Applicable models only. The optional AJ-WM30/WM50 Wireless Module and the Upgrade Software Rey are required for wireless connection. *4: expressP2 card can be used with VariCam 35/LT/HS. *5: Connection requires communication devices offered by both LiveU and TVU Networks. For details, please visit the following website. http://pro-avpanasonic.net/en/sales_o/p2/bonding_devices/index.html (Connection Confirmed Bonding Devices) *6: P2 Streaming Receiver software (Windows only, not supported by Mac; available free of charge) is required for receiving the QoS mode. Please visit Panasonic website (http://pro-avpanasonic.net/en/download/). *7: The video and audio signals arrive with a delay. The latency varies depending on the network environment and the hardware/software environment of the PC, server, etc. *8: During simultaneous recording, only recorded clips in slot 1 is automatically transferred. Clips of interval recording, loop recording, one-clip recording or one-shot recording are not transferred automatically. The streaming function are disabled, while using the Rec during Uploading function. *9: It supports to iOS7.1 and iOS8.1.

[•] Apple App Store and iPad are service marks or trademarks of Apple Inc. registered in the United States and other countries.

Feature and Technology

Gamma Function Further Approaches Film Tone

The new VariCam Series is equipped with a "V-Log" gamma function, featuring a dynamic range that approaches film. This technology and know-how are also applied to other P2 camera recorders, allowing selection of various-model gamma curves, such as Cinema-like Gamma, to easily achieve the most suitable image tone. Simulation Showing the Gamma Function





HD NORM mode

CINE-LIKE D mode

Digital Super Gain

Digital super gain (frame cumulative mode) records with a high S/N ratio*¹ and less of the noise that commonly comes with higher gain. Gain and Digital Super Gain can be flexibly combined to achieve highly sensitive recording to suit various shooting conditions.

*1: Due to the use of image accumulation, the number of recorded frames per second decreases. This results in a frame-by-frame playback effect.

Variable Frame Rate (VFR)

This creates a wide range of film-camera-like images, such as overcranking for slow-motion and undercranking for quick-motion effects.



Overcranking (higher-speed shooting)



Undercranking (lower-speed shooting)

Focus Assist Functions A variety of focus assist functions support quick and accurate focusing in Manual Focus mode.

- Expand: Enlarging the center portion increases visibility.
- Focus Bar: This provides a graphical meter display of the focus level.
- Focus-In-Red Display:
 This function emphasizes the image areas in focus by marking the edges in red.



Expand (AJ-PX270)



Focus-in-Red (AJ-PX270)

- Focus-in-Color: Emphasizes the image areas in focus by marking the edges in red, green or blue.
- **Graph:** Shows the frequency distribution of the incoming signal.
- One-Push AF: Pressing the PUSH AUTO button enables focusing.

User Buttons

Frequently used functions can be allocated to these buttons for one-touch operation. The number of User buttons and the functions that can be allocated to them vary depending on the model.

Scene File, Scene File Dial

By using preset image quality settings or saving and selecting settings as desired, a film-camera-like tone can quickly be set to suit each shooting situation. It also makes it easy to coordinate the images of several cameras. Some models are equipped with a special Scene File Dial for this purpose.

Waveform and Vectorscope Display
Simplified waveform and vectorscope display on the LCD
monitor and the viewfinder.





Waveform

Vectorscope

Various Recording Functions of P2 Recorders

High-Quality 24 bit 4 Channel Audio Recording
AVC-Intra and AVC-LongG modes support 24 bit/48 kHz
digital audio recording*2 (16 bit for DVCPRO HD, DVCPRO
and DV). All modes have four audio channels.

"2: The audio signal can be played back by using 24 bit digital audio equipment. For details, refer to "Note Regarding 24 bit Audio" on the back page.

Recording with two Card Slots

Models that have two P2 card slots or two microP2 card slots are capable of consecutive recording using two of the same type of cards, card select (recording slot switching), and hot swapping (exchanging cards while recording).



Card Slots (AJ-PX5000G)

Simul Recording

Some models are also equipped with a Simul Recording*3 mode that records the same data onto two P2 cards or two microP2 cards for a high level of safety.

*3: Cannot be recorded to microP2 card and P2 card simultaneously.

Simultaneous Recording A B C or Simultaneous Recording A B C

Background Recording*4

Slot 1 records with the normal Rec Start/Stop control, while slot 2 continues recording even when recording is stopped. This prevents loss of important scenes while recording is stopped.

*4: Can be recorded only to microP2 card slot.

Dual-Codec Recording While recording actual data with an AVC-Intra or AVC-LongG codec, you can simultaneously record with the low bit rate AVC-Proxy codec.



Dual-Codec Recording

One-Clip Rec Mode

Records up to 99 consecutive cuts as a single clip, which greatly improves the nonlinear editing work that follows. A text memo is automatically attached to the Rec Start point for easy searching for the beginning of the cut.

Pre Rec

This stores several seconds (varies depending on the model and recording mode) of video and audio data in memory while in standby mode and lets you recover and use the data from the point before you started recording.

Loop Rec

Repeatedly re-records while maintaining a recording of the most recent, pre-determined period.

Interval Rec

Automatically records intermittently based on a set interval and recording time.

One-shot Rec

A frame-shot recording function useful for producing animations.

Time Stamp

The date and time can be stamped onto recorded images. Commonly used for evidential images.

Rec Check

This lets you run a quick playback check of the clip-end you have just recorded.

Last Clip Delete

Deletes the last recorded clip with a single touch.

Metadata Recording

Shooter's name, Reporter's name, Program name, GPS (built-in or optional) location information, etc., can be recorded as clip metadata. This metadata makes searching or classification easier.

Text Memo (Bookmark) for Simple Editing
When recording or previewing a clip, press the Text
Memo button at any of up to 100 locations and a text
memo label, similar to a bookmark, is registered. Using
only the P2 cam, you can create a new clip with data
copied between text memo labels. A shot mark, which
allows convenient OK and NG marking, can also be
added to each clip during or after recording.

*Text memos and shot marks cannot be added when the camera is in Loop Rec, Interval Rec, or One-shot Rec mode.

Camera Remote System

10-pin Remote Terminal

A remote terminal is provided for the optional AG-EC4G Extension Control Unit or AJ-RC10G Remote Control Unit, AK-HRP200G Remote Operation Panel. This enables camera settings to be made and recording to be controlled while watching the monitor at the remote end.



*Only functions that are supported by the camera recorder can be controlled.

Wired LAN Remote

A wired LAN connection allows the camera to be remotely controlled. Remote operation, including fine menu settings, is possible by using the optional AK-HRP200G Remote Operation Panel for studio cameras.



Camera Studio System

The shoulder-type P2 cam supports the Camera Studio System. The optional camera extension system (AG-CA300G Camera Adapter and AG-BS300 Base Station) support cost-efficient studio integration. Also, built-in camera adaptor model (AJ-PX380G) can directly be connected with base station.

*Only functions that are supported by the camera recorder can be controlled.





P>

AG-MSU10

Mobile Storage Unit "P2 MSU"

P2 card slot x 1 e-SATA USB 2.0

Fast Copying from P2 Cards to a Solid-State Drive*1 A Mobile Tool for Speeding Up P2HD Workflow

- Power Source: DC 7.2 V (with battery), DC 7.9 V (with AC adaptor) • Current Consumption: approx. 1.1 A • Weight: AG-MSU10: approx. 770 g (1.69 lb) without SSD and Battery, AG-MBX10G: approx. 135 g (0.3 lb) without SSD • Dimensions (W x H x D): 99 mm x 58 mm x 212 mm, excluding protrusions (3-15/16 inches x 2-5/16 inches x 8-3/8 inches)
- *1: The removable SSD is not included with the product. Use a commercially available removable SSD that is recommended by Panasonic. In addition to the removable SSD interface box that comes with the AG-MSU10 as a standard accessory, an additional AG-MBX10 can be purchased as an option. Do not use Hard Disk Drive instead of an SSD. For compatible SSD information, please refer to the following website (http://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/sales_o/p2/ag-msu10/)

P2 Viewer Plus*2

Viewing Software

(Download Free/Optional Functions require Licensing Fees)

Supports P2HD. This Windows/Mac utility makes it easy to view and copy P2 files.

AJ-SK001G

Ingesting Function Software Kev*3

(Optional, Subject to Licensing Fee)

The ingesting function copies all clips on P2 cards to a storage medium, such as an HDD. During ingesting, the clips are verified for secure copying, with log files created.

*2: For P2 Viewer Plus download and operating requirement information. see "P2 Viewer Plus" on the Panasonic web site http://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/sales o/p2/p2viewerplus/

*3: For information on purchasing software keys, see "Service and Support" on the Panasonic web site http://pro-av.panasonic.net/

Professional Archive System



Video Ingester

- Linking with Archiving Software*1 enables taperecorded footage (HD/SD) to be input for MXF format file conversion, and saving and management on LTO tape or Blu-ray Discs.
- Auto Ingest and Error Rate Monitoring function eliminates the need for physical monitoring while loading and also increases reliability.
- Metadata can be added during ingestion.
- *1: Video Ingest Software can be installed on the same PC as the Archiving Software, but ingestion and archiving cannot be done simultaneously.



Archive

- Proxy video can be generated and metadata can be edited while archiving.
- Up to 10 copy tasks can be registered for batch execution.
- Direct playback*2 and segmented retrieve*3 are possible from archive data stored on LTO tape.
- *2: Tape cueing requires some time when directly playing back LTO tapes. *3: Partial retrieve is possible only with P2 and XDCAM codecs. Partial retrieve is not possible for content stored on Blu-ray Discs.

Avid NLE P2 Plug-In Software*

AJ-PS001G

Software Kev for AVC-Proxy re-link



AJ-PS002G Software Kev for AVC-Intra50/100 P2 file export.



AJ-PS003G Software Kev for AVC-LongG P2 file export.



AJ-PS004G Software Kev for AVC-LongG file import to edit.



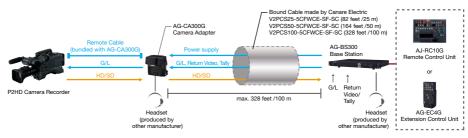
*Please refer to the "service and support" on the Panasonic website (http://pro-ay.panasonic.net/).

Memory Card Camera Recorder Op	tions	AJ-PX5000G	AJ-PX800G	AJ-PX380G	AG-HPX610	AJ-PX270	AJ-PX230
Camera Adapter	AG-CA300G	A 3-1 A 30000	A0-1 X0000	A5-1 X5000	Au-111 A010 ✓	A3-1 A210	A3-1 A230
Base Station	AG-BS300	• ✓	·	·			
Extension Control Unit	AG-EC4G	√	· ✓	√	√		
RCU (Remote Control Unit)	AJ-RC10G	<i>,</i>	, ,				
Remote Control Cable	AJ-C10050G	· ·	· ·	· ·	√		
(for AJ-RC10G)		•	•	•	•	,	
Remote Operation Panel (ROP)		✓	✓	✓	√	V	
Color HD EVF	AG-CVF10G						
Color HD EVF	AG-CVF15G	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓		
50.8 mm (2 inches) HD EVF	AJ-HVF21KG	•					
38.1 mm (1.5 inches) HD EVF	AJ-CVF50G	✓	✓	✓	✓		
HD/SD LCD Monitor	BT-LH910G	√ *1	√ *1	√ *1	√ *1		
Stereo Microphone	AJ-MC900G	✓					
Microphone Kit (monaural)	AJ-MC700P		✓	✓	✓		
XLR Microphone (monaural)	AG-MC200G		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tripod Adaptor	SHAN-TM700	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Video Encoder Board	AG-YDX600G				✓		
HD/SD SDI Input Board	AG-YA600G		✓		✓		
Wireless Module	AJ-WM50	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Wireless Module	AJ-WM30	✓	✓	✓	√ *2	✓	
Production Package Upgrade Software Key	AG-SFU602G				✓		
LiveU Uplink Solution Upgrade Software Key	AG-SFU603G				✓		
Proxy Playlist Editing Upgrade Software Key	AG-SFU604G				√ *3		
Battery Pack (11,800 mAh)	AG-VBR118G					✓	✓
Battery Pack (8,850 mAh)	AG-VBR89G					✓	✓
Battery Pack (5,900 mAh)	AG-VBR59					✓	✓
Battery Charger	AG-BRD50					✓	✓
Battery Pack (5,800 mAh)	VW-VBD58					✓	✓
Battery Pack (5,400 mAh)	CGA-D54/D54s					✓	✓
Battery Charger	AG-B23					✓	✓
Soft Carrying Case	AJ-SC900	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Rain Cover	SHAN-RC700	✓	✓	✓	✓		
P2 card (F series)	AJ-P2E060FG AJ-P2E030FG	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
microP2 card (B series)	AJ-P2M064BG	✓	√ *4	✓	√ *4	✓	✓
microP2 card (A series)	AJ-P2M032AG AJ-P2M064AG	✓	√ *4	✓	√ *4	✓	✓
SDXC Memory Card		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
SDHC/SD Memory Card		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Memory Card Adapter	AJ-P2AD1G	✓	✓		✓		
Anton/Bauer Battery		✓	✓	✓	✓		
Anton/Bauer UltraLight	33012	✓					
Anton/Bauer UltraLight	33013	✓	✓	✓	✓		

POptional Accessories

^{✓:} It is possible to use it. *A version upgrade may be required for the software version of some camera recorders. For details, please visit the following website. http://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/ (Service and Support) *1: A mounting bracket (purchased separately) is required to mount on a camera recorder.

^{*2:} The bundled AG-SFU6016 Upgrade Software Key is required to use the AJ-WM30 Wireless Module. *3: In addition to the AG-SFU604G Upgrade Software Key, the AG-YDX600G Video Encoder Board and bundled AG-SFU601G Upgrade Software Key are required for operation. For a wireless LAN connection, the AJ-WM30 Wireless Module is also required. *4: Memory Card Adapter AJ-P2AD1G is required.





AG-CA300G Camera Adapter



AG-BS300 Base Station



AG-EC4G Extension Control Unit



RCU (Remote Control Unit)*1
* Not available in some areas.

AJ-C10050G Remote Control Cable

AJ-RC10G



AK-HRP200G Remote Operation Panel (ROP)



AG-CVF10G 87.6 mm (3.45 inches) Color HD EVF



AG-CVF15G 87.6 mm (3.45 inches) Color HD EVF



AJ-HVF21KG 50.8 mm (2 inches) HD EVF * Not available in some areas.



AJ-CVF50G 38.1 mm (1.5 inches) HD EVF



BT-LH910G 228.6 mm (9 inches) HD/SD LCD monitor



AJ-MC900G Stereo Microphone



AJ-MC700P Microphone Kit



AG-MC200G XLR Microphone



SHAN-TM700 Tripod Adaptor



AG-YDX600G Video Encoder Board



AG-YA600G HD/SD SDI Input Board



AJ-WM50 Wireless Module * Not available in some areas.



AJ-WM30 Wireless Module * Not available in some areas.



AG-SFU602G Production Package Upgrade Software Key



AG-SFU603G LiveU Uplink Solution Upgrade Software Key



AG-SFU604GProxy Playlist Editing Upgrade
Software Key



AG-VBR118G Battery Pack (11,800 mAh)



AG-VBR89G Battery Pack (8,850 mAh)



AG-VBR59 Battery Pack (5,900 mAh)



AG-BRD50 Battery Charger



VW-VBD58 Battery Pack (5,800 mAh)



CGA-D54/CGA-D54s Battery Pack (5,400 mAh)



AG-B23 Battery Charger



AJ-SC900 Soft Carrying Case * Not available in some areas.



SHAN-RC700 Rain Cover * Not available in some areas.

Memory Card Recorder, Memory Car Mobile Storage Unit options	rd Portable Recorder,	AJ-PD500	AJ-PG50	AG-HPD24	AG-MSU10
AVCHD Codec Board	AJ-YCX500G	✓			
Battery Pack (11,800 mAh)	AG-VBR118G		✓		
Battery Pack (8,850 mAh)	AG-VBR89G		✓		
Battery Pack (5,9000 mAh)	AG-VBR89G		✓		
Battery Charger	AG-BRD50		✓	✓	✓
Battery Pack (5,800 mAh)	VW-VBD58		✓		
Battery Pack (5,400 mAh)	CGA-D54 CGA-D54s		✓	✓	✓
Battery Charger	AG-B23		✓		
Removable Interface Box	AG-MBX10G				✓
Wireless Module	AJ-WM50		✓		
Wireless Module	AJ-WM30		✓		
P2 card (F series)	AJ-P2E060FG AJ-P2E030FG	✓	✓	✓	✓
microP2 card (B series)	AJ-P2M064BG	✓	✓	✓	
microP2 card (A series)	AJ-P2M032AG AJ-P2M064AG	✓	✓	✓	
SDXC Memory Card		✓	✓		
SDHC/SD Memory Card		✓	✓	✓	
Memory Card Adapter	AJ-P2AD1G	√ *1	√ *1	✓	

^{✓:} It is possible to use it, *A version upgrade may be required for the software version of some recorders. For details, please visit the following website, http:// pro-av.panasonic.net/en/ (Service and Support) *1: "AVC-Intra100 of 1080/59.94p,50p recording" and "AVC-Intra200 recording" is not supported.



AJ-YCX500G AVCHD Codec Board



AG-MBX10G Removable Interface Box



AJ-WM50 Wireless Module * Not available in some areas.



AJ-WM30 Wireless Module * Not available in some areas.



AG-VBR118G Battery Pack (11.800 mAh)



AG-VBR89G Battery Pack (8.850 mAh)



AG-VBR59 Battery Pack (5,900 mAh)



AG-BRD50 Battery Charger

VW-VBD58 Battery Pack (5,800 mAh) Battery Charger

AG-B23

CGA-D54/ CGA-D54s Battery Pack (5,400 mAh)

Operation-Verified 3rd Party Devices

2/3-type CAC Applicable Lenses

The use of Canon, Fujinon and Angenieux lenses with CAC (Chromatic Aberration Compensation) is recommended.

* For the latest information on CAC applicable lenses, see "Support & Download" on the Panasonic website (http://pro-av.panasonic.net/). The installation of CAC data might be required depending on the lens. Some Angenieux lenses do not support CAC operation. Be sure to specify CAC applicability when purchasing lenses.

Bound Cable for Camera Studio System (Between AG-BS300 and AG-CA300G)

[Canare]

V2PCS25-5CFWCE-SF-SC (82 feet/25 meters) V2PCS50-5CFWCE-SF-SC (164 feet/50 meters) V2PCS100-5CFWCE-SF-SC (328 feet/100 meters)

Power Cable for Camera Studio System (Between AG-BS300 and AG-CA300G)

[Canare]

DC50V10-CE01PS-SC (164 feet/50 meters) DC100V10-CE01PS-SC (328 feet/100 meters)

Anton/Bauer Dionic Battery Anton/Bauer Hytron Battery

33012/33013

Anton/Bauer UltraLight 2

LiveU LU200

LiveU Portable Uplink Unit

TVU One

TVU Networks Mobile Video Transmission System

Canare Electric CO., Ltd. http://www.canare.co.jp/oversea/mainmenu.html Contract with LiveU is required separately. LiveU: http://www.liveu.tv Contact: info_us@liveu.tv (US & Americas), info@liveu.tv (International)

AVC-ULTRA Partners

Adobe	727	ASSIMILATE	▲ AUTODESK		bitcentral **
Blackmagicdesign	caliprated	CiNQGU	でして新興特	colorFront	DALET
DAYANG	DigitalVision	drastic.tv	≡∨⊑	Film Light	Grass valley A BELDEN BRAND
harmonic	IBEX	2 Imagine	MAIN	matrox [®] Digital Video Solutions	MOG seconding media shallmapes
NEC	Non Linear Technology	® ROHDE&SCHWARZ	■ BAKURA Ei (i さくら 映機株式会社	Sall Snell Advanced Media	SQQ
sobey	Tektronix	telestream	TOSHIBA Leading Innovation >>>	\vizrt\	YoYotta creaze workflow software

P2 Partners

Adobe		ASSIMILATE	▲ AUTODESK		bitcentral **
Blackmagicdesign	calibrated	Cinegy	でロン新興特	coloreront	DALET
DAYANG	digital	DigitalVision	drastic.tv	DV Film	≡∨ 5
FilmLight	INNOVATIONS IN VIDEO and AUDIO TECHNOLOGY	FUJ¦FILM	G grass valley	harmonic	HITACHI Inspire the Next
**Imagine	IMAGINE	MAIN	matrox' Digital Video Solutions	MOG soming rests tribuye	mxF@mac
NEC	Non Linear Technology	RIMAGE"	& ROHDE&SCHWARZ	■ BAKURA Eiぐi さくら映機株式会社	Sall Snell Advanced Media
SeaChange SeaChange	SOO	sobey	Tektronix	telestream	TOSHIBA Leading Innovation >>>
VITEC VIDEO INNOVATIONS	vizit)	YoYotta		ı	

Recording Codec Specifications

Recording Codecs	Digital Video				Digital Audio		Recording Times*2
Codecs	Sampling Frequency		Quantizing	Video Compression	Recording Audio Signal*1	Headroom	Card x 1 (64 GB)
AVC-Intra200	(50 Hz) Y	Y: 74.1758 MHz PB/PR: 37.0879 MHz Y: 74.2500 MHz PB/PR: 37.1250 MHz	10 bit	MPEG-4 AVC/ H.264 Intra Profile	48 kHz/24 bit, 16 CH 48 kHz/24 bit, 4 CH		Approx. 32 min.
AVC-Intra100	(50 Hz) Y	Y: 74.1758 MHz PB/PR: 37.0879 MHz Y: 74.2500 MHz PB/PR: 37.1250 MHz	10 bit	MPEG-4 AVC/ H.264 Intra Profile	48 kHz/16 bit, 8 CH 48 kHz/16 bit, 4 CH 48 kHz/24 bit, 8 CH 48 kHz/24 bit, 4 CH		Approx. 64 min.
AVC-Intra50	(50 Hz) Y	Y: 74.1758 MHz PB/PR: 37.0879 MHz Y: 74.2500 MHz PB/PR: 37.1250 MHz	10 bit	MPEG-4 AVC/ H.264 Intra Profile	48 kHz/16 bit, 8 CH 48 kHz/16 bit, 4 CH 48 kHz/24 bit, 8 CH 48 kHz/24 bit, 4 CH		Approx. 128 min.
AVC-LongG50	(50 Hz) Y	Y: 74.1758 MHz PB/PR: 37.0879 MHz Y: 74.2500 MHz PB/PR: 37.1250 MHz	10 bit	MPEG-4 AVC/H.264	48 kHz/24 bit, 8 CH 48 kHz/24 bit, 4 CH		Approx. 128 min.
AVC-LongG25	(50 Hz) Y	Y: 74.1758 MHz PB/PR: 37.0879 MHz Y: 74.2500 MHz PB/PR: 37.1250 MHz	10 bit	MPEG-4 AVC/H.264	48 kHz/24 bit, 8 CH 48 kHz/24 bit, 4 CH	12 dB*³/ 18 dB/ 20 dB	Approx. 220 min. Approx. 256 min.
AVC-LongG12	(50 Hz) Y	Y: 74.1758 MHz PB/PR: 37.0879 MHz Y: 74.2500 MHz PB/PR: 37.1250 MHz	8 bit	MPEG-4 AVC/H.264	48 kHz/24 bit, 4 CH		Approx. 480 min.
DVCPRO HD	(50 Hz) Y	Y: 74.1758 MHz PB/PR: 37.0879 MHz Y: 74.2500 MHz PB/PR: 37.1250 MHz	8 bit	DV-Based compression (SMPTE370M)	48 kHz/16 bit, 8 CH 48 kHz/16 bit, 4 CH		Approx. 64 min.
DVCPRO 50	Y: 13.5 MHz P _B /P _R : 6.75		8 bit	DV-Based compression (SMPTE314M)	48 kHz/16 bit, 8 CH 48 kHz/16 bit, 4 CH		Approx. 128 min.
DVCPRO	Y: 13.5 MHz PB/PR: 3.375		8 bit	DV-Based compression (SMPTE314M)	48 kHz/16 bit, 4 CH 48 kHz/16 bit, 2 CH		Approx. 256 min.
DV	Y: 13.5 MHz PB/PR: 3.375		8 bit	DV Compression (IEC 61834-2)	48 kHz/16 bit, 4 CH 48 kHz/16 bit, 2 CH		Approx. 256 min.

[&]quot;Each recording codecs differ for every model. Please look at the following table for details. Depending on a model and a codec, upgrade is required. Please go to the Product Information on the Panasonic web page (http://pro-av.panasonic.net/) "1: Each recording audio signal differ for every model. Eight-channel record is impossible for a camera recorder all model. "2: For 1080/60p and 1080/50p, the recording times become 1/2 of those shown above. All of the times apply when single clips are recorded continuously one after the other onto a P2 card. Depending on the number of clips to be recorded, the recordable time may be shorter than the times given. "3: This mode can be chosen only from the AJ-PX270/PX230/PD500/PG50/HPD24.

Supported Recording Codec by Model

Recording Codecs	AJ-PX5000G	AJ-PX800G	AJ-PX380G	AG-HPX610
AVC-Intra200	✓			
AVC-Intra100	✓	✓	✓	✓
AVC-Intra50	✓	✓	✓	✓
AVC-LongG50	✓	✓	✓	
AVC-LongG25	✓	✓	✓	
AVC-LongG12	✓	✓	✓	
DVCPRO HD	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVCPRO 50	✓	✓	✓	✓
DVCPRO/DV	✓	✓	✓	✓
AVCHD				

Supported AVC-Proxy Recording Mode by Model

		3			
Recording Mode	AJ-PX5000G	AJ-PX800G	AJ-PX380G	AG-HPX610	
AVC-G6 2CH MOV	✓	✓	✓		
SHQ 2CH MOV	✓	✓	✓	√ *2	
HQ 4CH MOV	✓			✓ *2	
HQ 2CH MOV	✓	✓	✓	✓ *2	
LOW 2CH MOV*	✓	✓	✓	✓ *2	
STD 2CH MP4	✓			✓ *2	

^{*}Each Recording modes differ for every model.

^{*1:} Requires the optional AJ-YCX500G AVCHD codec board. *2: Requires the optional AG-YDX600G video encoder board.

AVC-Proxy Recording Mode Specifications

Recording Mode	Resolution	Video		Audio		
necording wode	nesolution	Codec	Bit Rate	Codec	CH	Bit Rate/1CH
AVC-G6 2CH MOV	1080i mode: 1920 × 1080 720p mode: 1280 × 720	H.264 High Profile	6 Mbps	AAC-LC	2 CH	64 kbps
SHQ 2CH MOV	960 x 540	H.264 High Profile	3500 kbps	Linear PCM	2 CH	768 kbps
HQ 4CH MOV	640 x 360	H.264 High Profile	1500 kbps	AAC-LC	4 CH	64 kbps
HQ 2CH MOV	640 x 360	H.264 High Profile	1500 kbps	AAC-LC	2 CH	64 kbps
LOW 2CH MOV*	1080i mode: 480 x 270 480 59.94i mode: 352 x 240 (SIF_NTSC) 576 50i mode: 352 x 288 (SIF_PAL) 1080 60/50p mode: 320 x 180 1080 30/25/24p mode: 480 x 270 720 60/50p mode: 320 x 180 720 30/25/24p mode: 480 x 270	H.264 Baseline Profile 800	800 kbps	AAC-LC	2 CH	64 kbps
STD 2CH MP4	320 x 240 (QVGA)	MPEG-4 Simple Profile	1500 kbps	AAC-LC	2 CH	64 kbps

Each Recording modes differ for every model.

Streaming Mode Specifications (AJ-PX5000G/PX800G/PX380G/PX270/PG50)

Mode	Resolution	Frame Rate	Bit Rate	Codec*1	
11/0 00	1920 x 1080*2	30 fps/25 fps	6 Mbpo		
AVC-G6	1280 x 720*3	6 Mbps H.264 High Pi		H.264 High Profile	
HQ	640 x 360	30 fps/25 fps	1,500 kbps		
LOW	480 x 270	30 fps/25 fps	800 kbps	H.264 Baseline Profile	
AVC C (O=C)*4	1920 x 1080*2	30 fps/25 fps	Variable depending on the communication bandwidth	LL COALIS de Dura Cla	
AVC-G (QoS)*4	1280 x 720*3	60 fps/50 fps	Maximum 9 Mbps	H.264 High Profile	
SHQ (QoS)*4	960 x 540	30 fps/25 fps	Variable depending on the communication bandwidth Maximum 6 Mbps	H.264 High Profile	

^{*1:} The audio codec is AAC LC 2ch in all streaming mode. *2: When only the record signal is 1080/59.94i or 1080/50i. *3: When only the record signal is 720/59.94p or 720/50p. *4: The AJ-PX800G/PG50 does not support QoS modes..

AJ-PX270	AJ-PX230	AJ-PD500	AJ-PG50	AG-HPD24
✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Playback only*1		

AJ-PX270	AJ-PX230	AJ-PD500	AJ-PG50	AG-HPD24
✓		✓	✓	
✓		✓	✓	
		✓		
✓		✓	✓	
✓		✓	✓	
		✓		



AJ-PX5000G

C	_	n	_	į,	_
u	e	ш	e	ı	

General	
Power Supply:	DC 12 V (11.0 V - 17.0 V)
Power Consumption:	29 W
	(body only, 1080/59.94i, AVC-Intra100 standard
	recording status, LCD ON)
	70 W
	(with all optional accessories connected and
	maximum power supplied from each output terminal
Operating Temperature:	0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Operating Humidity:	10 % to 85 % (relative humidity)
Storage Temperature:	-20°C to 60 °C (-4°F to 140°F)
Weight:	Approx. 3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
	(body only, excluding the battery and accessories
Dimensions:	147 mm (W) x 267 mm (H) x 342 mm (D)
	(5-25/32 inches x 10-1/2 inches x 13-15/32 inches)
	Body only, excluding protrusion

Camera occur	/II				
Pickup Device:	2/3-type, 2.2 million pixels, MOS x 3				
Lens Mount:	2/3-type bayonet				
CC Filter:	A: 3200 K, B: 4300 K, C: 5600 K, D: 6300 K				
ND Filter:	CLEAR, 1/4, /16, 1/64				
Gain Setting:	NORMAL mode:				
	-3 dB, 0 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB, 12 dB,				
	15 dB, 18 dB, 21 dB, 24 dB, 27 dB, 30 dB				
	HIGH SENS mode:				
	-6 dB, -3 dB, 0 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB, 12 dB,				
	15 dB, 18 dB, 21 dB, 24 dB, 27 dB, 30 dB				
Digital Super Gain:	Selectable from 6 dB, 10 dB, 12 dB, 15 dB,				
(DS.GAIN)	20 dB, 24 dB, 28 dB, 34 dB				
Super Gain (S.GAIN):	Selectable from 30 dB, 36 dB, 42 dB				
Shutter Speed:	[59.94 Hz]				
(Preset)	60i/60p mode: 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec.,				
	1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec., HALF				
	30p mode: 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec.,				

1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec., HALF 24p mode: 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec., HALF 180.0 deg, 172.8 deg, 144.0 deg, 120.0 deg, 90.0 deg, 45.0 deg [50 Hz] 50i, 50p mode: 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec., HALF

25p mode: 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec., HALF 180.0 deg, 172.8 deg, 144.0 deg, 120.0 deg, 90.0 deg, 45.0 deg

Shutter Speed: 1/60.1 sec. to 1/7200 sec. (Synchro Scan) (1080/59.94i, 1080/59.94p, 480/59.94i) 1/50.1 sec. to 1/6000 sec (1080/50i, 1080/50p, 576/50i) 1/30.1 sec. to 1/3600 sec. (1080/29.97p, 480/29.97p) 1/24.1 sec. to 1/2880 sec. (1080/23.98p, 480/23.98p) 1/25.1 sec. to 1/3000 sec.

(1080/25p, 576/25p) Shutter Open Angle: Configurable between 3 deg and 359.5 deg (in 0.5 deg steps)

Sensitivity: NORMAL mode:

F9 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/59,94i) F10 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/50i) HIGH SENS mode:

F12 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/59.94i) F13 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/50i)

Minimum Subject Illumination Approx. 0.004 lx

(F1.4, +42 dB (S.GAIN), +34 dB (DS.GAIN)) 62 dB (standard)

Image S/N: Horizontal Resolution: 1000 TV or higher (center)

Memory Card Recorder Section Recording Media: P2 card, microP2 card System Format:

1080/59.94p, 1080/59.94i, 1080/23.98PsF, 720/59.94p, 480/59.94i, 1080/50p, 1080/50i, 720/50p, 576/50i

Recording Format: AVC-Intra200/AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50/ AVC-LongG50/AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12/ DVCPRO HD/DVCPRO50/DVCPRO/DV formats switchable

Recording Video Signal:

1080/59.94p, 1080/59.94i, 1080/29.97pN, 1080/23.98pN, 720/59.94p, 720/29.97pN, 720/23.98pN, 480/59.94i, 1080/50p, 1080/50i, 1080/25pN, 720/50p, 720/25pN, 576/50i

*Please see 45 - 46 page for Digital Video, Digital Audio and Proxy Specifications.

Video Input/Output

SDI IN:	BNC x 1
	HD SDI: 3 G: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	1.5 G: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	SD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	Switch the menu to use as
	<video in=""> terminal/return video input terminal/</video>
	<genlock in=""> terminal</genlock>
SDI OUT1:	BNC x 1
	HD SDI: 3 G: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω,
	1.5 G: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	SD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω,
SDI OUT2:	BNC x 1
	HD SDI: 3 G: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω,
	1.5 G: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	SD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
VIDEO OUT:	BNC x 1
	Composite: 1.0 V [p-p], 75 Ω
HDMI OUT:	HDMI x 1 (HDMI type A terminal, not compatible
	with VIERA Link)

Audio Input/Output

AUDIO IN: (CH1/CH2)	XLR x 2, 3-pin, LINE/MIC/MIC +48 V switchable type LINE: 4 dBu (~3 dBu/0 dBu/4 dBu selectable menu) MIC: -60 dBu (~60 dBu/-50 dBu selectable menu) MIC+48 V: Phantom +48 V supported, -60 dBu (-60 dBu/-50 dBu selectable menu)
MIC IN:	XLR x 1, 5-pin
	Phantom +48 V (selectable menu),
	-40 dBu (-50 dBu/-40 dBu selectable menu)
Wireless Slot:	25-pin, D-SUB, -40 dBu, 2 CH supported
AUDIO OUT:	XLR x 1, 5-pin, equilibrium low impedance
(CH1/CH2)	4 dBu (-3 dBu/0 dBu/4 dBu selectable menu)
PHONES Out:	Stere o mini jack x 2
Speaker:	20 mm diameter, round x 1

Other Input/O	utput					
GENLOCK IN:	BNC x 1, 1.0 V [p-p], 75 Ω					
TC IN:	BNC x 1, 0.5 V [p-p] to 8 V [p-p], 10 kΩ					
TC OUT:	BNC x 1, 2.0 V [p-p] ±0.5 V [p-p], low impedance					
DC IN:	XLR x 1, 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V to 17.0 V)					
DC OUT:	4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V to 17.0 V),					
	maximum output current 1.5 A					
REMOTE:	10-pin					
LENS:	12-pin					
VF:	20-pin					
LAN:	100BASE-TX/10BASE-T					
USB 2.0 (Device):	Type B connector, 4-pin					
USB 3.0 (Host):	Type A connector, 9-pin					
USB 2.0 (Host):	Type A connector, 4-pin					
LIGHT:	2-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V to 17.0 V),					
	maximum output current 4.5 A					
	(up to 50 W equivalent)					
LCD Monitor:	8.76 cm (3.45 inches) LCD monitor,					
	approx. 921,000 dots (16:9)					

Included Accessories

Shoulder strap, Mount cap

AJ-PX800G

General

Power Supply: DC 12 V (11.0 V – 17.0 V)				
Power Consumption:	22 W (body + AG-YA600G)			
Operating Temperature	0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)			
Operating Humidity:	10 % to 85 % (relative humidity)			
Storage Temperature:	-20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)			
Weight:	Approx. 2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)			
	body only, excluding the battery and accessories			
Dimensions:	144 mm (W) x 267 mm (H) x 350 mm (D)			
	(5-21/32 inches x 10-1/2 inches x 13-25/32 inches)			
	body only, excluding protrusion			

Camera Section					
Pickup Device:	2/3-type 2.2 million pixels, MOS x 3				
Lens Mount:	2/3-type bayonet				
ND Filter:	CLEAR, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64				
Gain Setting:	NORMAL mode: -3 dB, 0 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB, 12 dB, 15 dB, 18 dB, 21 dB, 24 dB, 27 dB, 30 dB HIGH SENS mode: -6 dB, -3 dB, 0 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB, 12 dB, 15 dB, 18 dB, 21 dB, 24 dB, 27 dB, 30 dB				
Super Gain (S.GAIN)	:Selectable from 30 dB, 36 dB, 42 dB				
Shutter Speed:	60i/60p mode: 1/60 (OFF) sec., 1/100 sec.,				
(Preset)	1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec. 30p mode: 1/30 (OFF) sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec.,				
	1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec. 24p mode: 1/24 (DFF) sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec. 50//50p mode: 1/50 (OFF) sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec.,				
	1/2000 sec. 25p mode: 1/25 (OFF) sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec.				
Shutter Speed:	60i/60p mode: 1/60.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec.				
(Synchro Scan)	30p mode: 1/30.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec. 24p mode: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec. 50i/50p mode: 1/50.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec. 25p mode: 1/25.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec.				
Shutter Speed:	60i/60p mode: 1/15 sec., 1/30 sec.				
(Slow)	30p mode: 1/15 sec. 24p mode: 1/12 sec. 50i/50p mode: 1/12.5 sec., 1/25 sec. 25p mode: 1/12.5 sec.				
Shutter Open Angle:	3.0 deg to 360.0 deg				
0 111 11	(in 0.5 deg steps, angle display)				
Sensitivity:	NORMAL mode: F9 (2000 kx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/59.94i) F10 (2000 kx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/50i) HIGH SENS mode: F12 (2000 kx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/59.94i) F13 (2000 kx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/50i)				
Minimum Subject I					
Image S/N:	62 dB (standard)				
iiiaye o/iv.	oz ud (standaru)				

Horizontal Resolution: 1000 TV or higher (center) **Memory Card Recorder Section**

Recording Media:	P2 card (for microP2 card: adaptor is required)			
System Format:	1080/59.94i, 1080/23.98psF, 720/59.94p,			
•	480/59.94i, 1080/50i, 720/50p, 576/50i			
Recording Format:	AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50/AVC-LongG50/			
	AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12/DVCPRO HD/			
	DVCPRO50/DVCPRO/DV formats switchable			
Recording Video S				
	1080/59.94i, 1080/29.97pN, 1080/23.98pN,			
	700/F0 0/m 700/00 07mNL 700/00 00mNL			

720/59.94p, 720/29.97pN, 720/23.98pN, 480/59.94i, 480/29.97p, 1080/50i, 1080/25pN, 720/50p, 720/25pN,

*Please see 45 – 46 page for Digital Video, Digital Audio and Proxy Specifications.

576/50i, 576/25p

Video Input/Output

SDI OUT/IN*:	BNC x 1
	1.5 G HD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	SD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
MON OUT:	BNC x 1
	(Can be switched to HD SDI/SD SDI/
	analog composite on SmartUI.)
	1.5 G HD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	SD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	Composite: 1.0 V [p-p], 75 Ω
HDMI OUT:	HDMI x 1 (HDMI type A terminal, not compatible
	with VIERA Link)

Audio Input/Output

Audio IN:	XLR x 2, 3-pin	
Audio IIV.		
	LINE/MIC (switch selection)	
	LINE: 0 dBu	
	MIC: -50 dBu/-60 dBu (menu selection),	
	+48 V ON/OFF (switch selection)	
	MIC IN: XLR x 1, 5-pin	
MIC IN:	XLR x1, 3-pin	
	+48 V supported (selectable menu)	
	-40 dBu/-50 dBu/-60 dBu (selectable menu)	
Wireless IN:	25-pin, D-SUB, -40 dBu, 2 CH supported	
Audio OUT:	Pin jack x 2 (CH1, CH2),	
	Output level: 600 Ω, 316 mV	
Phones OUT:	3.5 mm diameter stereo mini jack x1	
Speaker:	20 mm diameter, round x 1	

OFNIL OOK INI.	DNO 4 4 0 V (= =1.75 0		
GENLOCK IN:	BNC x 1, 1.0 V [p-p], 75 Ω		
TC IN/OUT:	BNC x 1, IN/OUT switch selection		
	IN: 0.5 V [p-p] to 8 V [p-p], 10 kΩ		
	OUT: 2.0 V [p-p] ±0.5 V [p-p], Low impedance		
DC IN:	XLR x1, 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V to 17.0 V)		
DC OUT:	4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V to 17.0 V),		
	maximum output current 1.5 A		
REMOTE:	10-pin		
Lens:	12-pin		
VF:	20-pin		
LAN:	100BASE-TX/10BASE-T		
USB 2.0 (Host):	Type A connector, 4-pin		
USB 2.0 (Device):	Type B connector, 4-pin		
USB 2.0 (Sub Host):Type A connector, 4-pin		
	(exclusively for wireless module AJ-WM30)		

Included Accessories

Shoulder strap, Mount cap

^{*} The optional AJ-YA600G SDI board is required.



AJ-PX380G

-			

Power:	DC 12 V (11.0 V - 17.0 V)
Power Consumption:	19 W (body only, 1080/60i, AVC-Intra 100 standard recording status, LCD ON) 58W (with all optional accessories connected and maximum power supplied from each output terminal)
Operating Temperature:	0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Operating Humidity:	10 % to 85 % (relative humidity)
Storage Temperature:	-20°C to 60°C (-4°F to 140°F)
Weight:	Approx. 2.7 kg (6.0 lb) body only, excluding the battery and accessories
Dimensions:	144 mm (W) \times 267 mm (H) \times 348 mm (D) (5-21/32 inches \times 10-1/2 inches \times 13-11/16 inches) body only, excluding protrusion

Camera Unit

1/3-type 2.2 million pixels, MOS x 3
1/3-type bayonet
1CLEAR, 1/4ND, 1/16ND, 1/64ND
NORMAL mode: 0 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB, 12 dB, 15 dB, 18 dB
HIGH SENS mode: -3 dB, 0 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB, 12 dB, 15 dB, 18 dB
:Selectable from 24 dB, 30 dB, 36 dB
60i/60p mode: 1/60 (OFF) sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec. 30p mode: 1/30 (OFF) sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec. 24p mode: 1/24 (OFF) sec., 1/50 sec., 1/1000 sec. 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec. 50i/50p mode: 1/50 (OFF) sec., 1/60 sec.,

1/2000 sec.

Shutter Speed: (Synchro Scan) 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec. 60i/60p mode: 1/60.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec. 30p mode: 1/30.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec. 24p mode: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec. 50i/50p mode: 1/50.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec. 25p mode: 1/25.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec.

1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec.,

25p mode: 1/25 (OFF) sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec.,

Shutter Speed: (Slow)

24p mode: 1/12 sec. 50i/50p mode: 1/12.5, 1/25 sec. 25p mode: 1/12.5 sec.

30p mode: 1/15 sec.

60i/60p mode: 1/15 sec., 1/30 sec.

Shutter Open Angle: 3.0 deg to 360.0 deg Sensitivity:

(in 0.5 deg steps, angle display) NORMAL mode: F8 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/59.94i) F9 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/50i) HIGH SENS mode:

F11 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/59.94i) F12 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/50i)

Horizontal Resolution: 1000 TV or higher (center)

Memory Card Recorder

Recording Media:	P2 card x 1, microP2 card x 2
System Format:	1080/59.94p, 1080/59.94i, 1080/23.98psF,
	720/59.94p, 480/59.94i,
	1080/50p, 1080/50i, 720/50p, 576/50i
Recording Format:	AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50/AVC-LongG50/
	AVC-LongG25/ AVC-LongG12/DVCPRO HD/
	DVCPRO50/DVCPRO/DV

formats switchable

Recording Video Signal:

1080/59.94p, 1080/59.94i, 1080/29.97pN, 1080/23.98pN, 720/59.94p, 720/29.97pN, 720/23.98pN, 480/59.94i, 480/29.97p, 1080/50p, 1080/50i, 1080/25pN, 720/50p, 720/25pN, 576/50i, 576/25p

*Please see 45 - 46 page for Digital Video, Digital Audio and Proxy

Video Input/Output

SDI OUT1:	BNC×1
	HD SDi (3 G/1.5 G), SD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
SDI OUT2/IN:	BNC ×1, SDI OUT2, SDI IN (menu selection)
	(Can be switched to HD SDI/SD SDI on SmartUI.)
	HD SDi (1.5 G), SD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
GL IN/VIDEO OUT	: BNC ×1, GENLOCK IN,
	VIDEO OUT (menu selection)
	GENLOCK IN: 1.0 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	VIDEO OUT: Composite, 1.0 V [p-p], 75 Ω
HDMI OUT:	HDMI × 1 (HDMI type A terminal,
	not compatible with VIERA Link)

Audio Input/Output

Audio IN CH1/3,	, AUDIO IN CH2/4:
	XLR (3-pin) × 2, LINE/MIC (switch selection)
	LINE: 0 dBu
	MIC: -50 dBu/-60 dBu (menu selection),
	+48 V ON/OFF (switch selection)
MIC IN:	XLR (3-pin) × 1,
	+48 V supported (selectable menu)
	-40 dBu/-50 dBu/-60 dBu (selectable menu)
Wireless IN:	25-pin, D-SUB, -40 dBu, 2 CH supported
Audio OUT:	Pin jack x 2 (CH1, CH2),
	Output level: 600 Ω, 316 mV
Phones OUT:	3.5 mm diameter stereo mini jack ×1
Speaker:	20 mm diameter round x 1

Other Input/Output

TC IN/OUT:	BNC×1, IN/OUT (menu selection)
	IN: 0.5 V [p-p] to 8 V [p-p], 10 kΩ
	OUT: 2.0 V [p-p] ±0.5 V [p-p], Low impedance
LAN:	100BASE-TX/10BASE-T
USB2.0 (device):	Type B connector, 4-pin
USB2.0 (host):	Type A connector, 4-pin
USB2.0 (sub host):	Type A connector, 4-pin
	(exclusively for wireless module AJ-WM30)
DC IN:	XLR × 1, 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V to 17.0 V)
DC OUT:	4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V to 17.0 V),
	maximum output current 1.5 A
REMOTE:	10-pin
Lens:	12-pin
EVF:	20-pin

Shoulder strap, Mount cap

AG-HPX610

General

Camera Section

Pickup Device:	2/3-type MOS x 1
Lens Mount:	2/3-type bayonet type
ND Filter:	CLEAR, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64
Gain Selection*1:	-3 dB, 0 dB, 3 dB, 6 dB, 9 dB, 12 dB, 18 dB (18 dB: USER SW allocation)
Color Temperature	Settings:

Color Temperature Settings:

ATW, ATW, LOCK, A CH, B CH,
Preset 3200 K/Preset 5600 K/VAR
(2400 K to 9900 K)

Shutter Speed: [59.94 Hz]
(Preset) 60i/60p mode: 1/60 (OFF) sec., 1/1000 sec.,
1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec.,

1/2000 sec.
30p mode: 1/30 (OFF) sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec.,
1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec.
24p mode: 1/24 (OFF) sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec.,
1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec.
[50 Hz]
50//50p mode: 1/50 (OFF) sec., 1/60 sec.,

501/50p mode: 1/50 (OFF) sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec.

25p mode: 1/25 (OFF) sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec.

Shutter Speed: [59.94 Hz] (Syncro Scan) 601/60p mode: 1/60.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec. 30p mode: 1/30.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec. 24p mode: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec.

[50 Hz] 50i/50p mode: 1/50.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec. 25p mode: 1/25 0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec.

25p mode: 1/25.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec.

Shutter Speed: [59.94 Hz]
(Slow) 601/60p mode: 1/15 sec., 1/30 sec.
30p mode: 1/15 sec.

24p mode: 1/12 sec. [50 Hz]

50i/50p mode: 1/12.5 sec., 1/25 sec. 25p mode: 1/12.5 sec.

Shutter Open Angle: SCENE FILE VFR = OFF
3 deg to 360 deg, 0.5 deg step select
SCENE FILE VFR = ON*2
(FRAME RATE 12p or more)
3 deg to 360 deg, 0.5 deg step select
SCENE FILE VFR = ON*2
(Less than FRAME RATE 12p)
3 deg to 22.5 deg, 0.5 deg step select
45 deg, 90 deg, 180 deg, 360 deg
Frame Rates*²: 1880:1/24/6/9/12/15/18/20/21/22/24/25/26/27/

Frame Hates**: 1080: 1/2/4/6/9/12/15/18/20/21/22/24/25/25/2// (59.94 Hz mode) 28/30 fps (frames per second) 17 steps 720: 1/2/4/6/9/12/15/18/20/21/22/24/25/26/27/ 28/30/32/34/36/40/44/48/54/60 fps (frames per second) 25 steps

Frame Rates*²: 1080: 1/2/4/6/9/12/15/18/20/21/22/23/24/25 fps (50 Hz mode) (frames per second) 14 steps 720: 1/2/4/6/9/12/15/18/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/30/32/34/37/42/45/48/50 fps

(frames per second) 25 steps

Sensitivity*3: F12 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflect, 1080/59.94i)
F13 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflect, 1080/50j)

Video S/N*3: 59 dB (standard)

Video S/N*3: 59 dB (standard)
Digital Zoom: 2x, 4x

Memory Card Recorder Section

1080/59.94i, 1080/29.97p, 1080/29.97pN, 1080/23.98p, 1080/23.98pA, 1080/23.98pA, 1080/23.98pN, 1080/25pN, 720/59.94p, 720/29.97p, 720/29.97pN, 720/23.98p, 720/23.98pN, 720/25pN, 720/29.97p, 720/25pN, 480/59.94i, 480/29.97p, 480/23.98p, 480/23.98pA, 576/50i, 576/25p

*Please see 45 – 46 page for Digital Video and Digital Audio Specifications.

Video Input/Output

SDI OUT/IN (O	P)*4: BNC x 1
	HD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	SD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
MON OUT:	BNC x 1,
	HD SDI/SD SDI/VBS (Analog Composite)
	can be switched on SmatUI
	HD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	SD SDI: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω
	VBS: 1.0 V [p-p], 75 Ω
HDMI OUT:	HDMI x 1 (HDMI TypeA terminal),
	VIERA Link not supported

Audio Input/Output

AUDIO IN:	XLR x 2, 3-pin
	LINE/MIC switchable, high impedance,
	LINE: 0 dBu
	MIC:-50 dBu/-60 dBu (switching via menu)
	MIC +48 V ON/OFF (switchable)
MIC IN:	XLR x 1, 3-pin
	+MIC/+48 V switchable,
	-40 dBu/-50 dBu/-60 dBu (switching via menu)
WIRELESS IN:	25-pin, D-SUB, -40 dBu 2 CH supported
AUDIO OUT:	Pin jack x 2 (CH1/CH2), Output: 316 mV, 600 Ω
PHONES OUT:	ø3.5 mm stereo mini jack x 1
Speaker:	20 mm diameter x 1

Other Input/Output

Other input/O	utput		
GENLOCK IN:	BNC x 1, 1.0 V [p-p], 75 Ω		
TC IN/OUT:	IN: BNC x 1, 0.5 V [p-p] to 8 V [p-p], 10 k Ω OUT: BNC x 1, 2.0 V [p-p] \pm 0.5 V [p-p], low impedance (IN/OUT switching via menu)		
DC IN:	XLR x 1, 4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V to 17.0 V)		
DC OUT:	4-pin, DC 12 V (DC 11.0 V to 17.0 V), Max. 1.5 A		
REMOTE:	10-pin		
LENS:	12-pin		
VF:	20-pin		
LAN*5:	100BASE-TX/10BASE-T		
USB 2.0 (Host):	Type-A, 4-pin		
USB 2.0 (Device):	Type-B, 4-pin		
USB 2.0 (Host)*5:	Type-A, 4-pin (for Wireless Module AJ-WM30 or for UPLINK USB cable)		

Included Accessories

Shoulder strap, Mount cap*6, CD-ROM

- *1: When SHOOTING MODE is NORMAL on SYSTEM SETUP MENU,
- -3 dB setting is treated as 0dB and 18dB setting can not be active.
- *2: AG-SFU602 Upgrade Software Key is required.
- *3: When SHOOTING MODE is LOW LIGHT on SYSTEM SETUP MENU
 *4: Mounting the optional AG-YA600G HD/SD SDI Input Board makes this system SDI Input. (SDI OUT/IN switching via menu)
- *5: When Upgrade Software Key AG-SFU601 is installed, the network function of cable LAN and wireless LAN becomes effective.
- *6: It is attached to the main body.



AJ-PX270

General	
Power Supply:	DC 7.2 V (when the battery is used)
	DC 12 V (when the AC adaptor is used)
Power Consumption:	19.5 W (when the LCD monitor is used)
Operating Temperature:	0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Operating Humidity:	10 % to 80 % (no condensation)
Weight:	Approx. 2.2 kg (4.9 lbs.) body only,
	excluding lens hood, battery, and accessories
	Approx. 2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.) including lens hood,
	supplied battery, and microphone holder
Dimensions:	176 mm(H) x 171 mm(W) x 329 mm (D)
	(6-15/16 inches x 6-23/32 inches x 12-15/16 inches
	(excluding protrusion)

Camera Section

Pickup Device:	1/3-type 2.2 million pixels, MOS solid state image sensor x 3			
Lens:	Optical image stabilizer lens,			
	optical 22x motorized zoom			
	F1.6 to F3.2 (f=3.9 mm to 86 mm)			
	35 mm conversion: 28 mm to 616 mm (16:9)			
Filter Diameter:	72 mm			
Optical System:	Prism system			
ND Filter:	CLEAR, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64			
Shortest Shooting	Distance:			
	1.1 m from the front lens (M.O.D.)			
	Approx. 0.06 m from front lens			
	(When Macro=On, at wide-end)			
Gain Setting:	L/M/H selector switch-3 dB to 18 dB (in 1 dB steps)			
-	(Negative value of gain is only in [HIGH SENS.] mode.)			
	(When assigning [S.GAIN] to the USER button:			
	Switching between 24 dB, 30 dB, and 36 dB)			
Color Temperatur	e Setting:			

ATW, ATW LOCK, A CH, B CH, preset 3200 K/preset 5600 K/VAR (2000 K to 15000 K) Shutter Speed: 60i/60p mode: 1/60 (shutter off) sec., (Preset) 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec. 30p mode: 1/30 sec., 1/50 (shutter off) sec.

1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec. 24p mode: 1/24 sec., 1/50 (shutter off) sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec.

[50 Hz]

50i/50p mode: 1/50 (shutter off) sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec 25p mode: 1/25 sec., 1/50 (shutter off) sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec.,

1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec.

Shutter Speed: [59.94 Hz] (Synchro Scan)

Shutter Speed:

Frame Rate:

(Slow)

60i/60p mode: 1/60.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec. 30p mode: 1/30.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec. 24p mode: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec. [50 Hz] 50i/50p mode: 1/50.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec.

25p mode: 1/25.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec

Setting is possible when [VFR]=[OFF] [59.94 Hz] 60i/60p mode: 1/1 sec., 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/15 sec., 1/30 sec. 30p mode: 1/1 sec., 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/6sec.,

1/15 sec. 24p mode: 1/1 sec., 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec.

[50 Hz]

50i/50p mode: 1/1 sec., 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec., 1/25 sec. 25p mode: 1/1 sec., 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/6 sec.,

1/12 sec. Shutter Open Angle: 3.0 deg to 180.0 deg to 360.0 deg (in 0.5 deg steps, angle display)

1080/59.94p: 1/2/4/6/ 9/12/15/18/20/21/22/24/ 25/26/27/28/30/32/34/36/40/44/48/54/60 fps (frames per second) 25 steps

1080/50p: 1/2/4/6/9/12/15/18/20/21/22/23/ 24/25/26/27/28/30/32/34/37/42/45/48/50 fps (frames per second) 25 steps

Sensitivity: [HIGH SENS.] mode

F11 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/59.94i) F12 (2000 Ix, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/50i)

Minimum Subject Illumination:

Lens Hood:

0.02 lx

(F1.6, gain 18 dB, [1S.EXP.], [HIGH SENS.] mode) Digital Zoom: 2x. 5x. 10x Hood with lens cover

Memory Card Recorder Section Recording Media: microP2 card, P2 card Recording Slot: microP2 card slot x 2, P2 card slot x 1

System Format: 1080/59.94p, 1080/59.94i, 1080/23.98PsF, 720/59.94p, 480/59.94i,

1080/50p, 1080/50i, 720/50p, 576/50i Recording Format: AVC-Intra200/AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50/ AVC-LongG50/AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12/

DVCPRO HD/DVCPRO50/DVCPRO/DV formats Recording Video Signal

1080/59.94p, 1080/59.94i, 1080/29.97pN, 1080/23.98pN, 720/59.94p, 720/29.97pN, 720/23.98pN, 480/59.94i, 480/29.97p 1080/50p, 1080/50i, 1080/25pN, 720/50p, 720/25pN, 576/50i, 576/25p

*Please see 45 - 46 page for Digital Video, Digital Audio and Proxy Specifications.

Video Input/Output

SDI OUT:	BNC x 1, HD (3 G/1.5 G), SD: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω	
VIDEO OUT:	BNC x 1, Also used as the GENLOCK IN, IN/OUT switch selection Composite: 1.0 V [p-p], 75 Ω	
HDMI OUT:	HDMI x 1 (HDMI type A terminal, not compatible with VIERA Link)	

Audio Input

AUDIO INPUT 1/AUDIO INPUT 2:		
XLR x 2, 3-pin.Input high impedance	ŧ,	
LINE/MIC switch selection		
LINE: 4 dBu/0 dBu (selectable menu)	

Built-in Microphone: Supports stereo microphone

MIC: -40 dBu/-50 dBu/-60 dBu (selectable menu), +48 V ON/OFF (switch selection)

2.5 mm diameter cuper mini jack v 1.700M S/S

Audio Output

radio output	
AUDIO OUT:	3.5 mm diameter stereo mini jack x 1, Output level: $600~\Omega$, $316~\text{mV}$
Headphones:	3.5 mm diameter stereo mini jack x 1 100 Ω , –16 dBV (32 Ω load, at maximum output level)
Speaker:	20 mm diameter, round x 1

Other Input/Output

CAM DEMOTE:

CAIVI REIVIOTE.	3.5 mm diameter super mini jack x 1 200M 5/5			
GENLOCK IN:	BNC x 1, also used as the VIDEO OUT,			
	IN/OUT switch selection, 1.0 V [p-p], 75 Ω			
TC IN/OUT:	BNC x 1, Used as the input and output terminals,			
	IN/OUT switch selection			
	Input: 1.0 V [p-p] to 4.0 V [p-p], 10 kΩ			
	Output: 2.0 V [p-p] ±0.5 V [p-p], low impedance			
LAN:	100BASE-TX/10BASE-T			
USB 2.0 (Device):	Type miniB connector, 4-pin			
USB 3.0 (Host):	Type A connector, 9-pin			
USB 2.0 (Sub-Host)	: Type A connector, 4-pin			
	(exclusively for wireless module AJ-WM30)			
DC IN 12 V:	DC 12 V (DC 10.5 V - 13.5 V), EIAJ type 4			

Monitor and Viewfinder

LCD Monitor:	3.5-type QHD color monitor (Approx. 1560000 dots)
Viewfinder:	0.5-type OLED (organic EL display) (Approx. 2360000 dots, video display area: Approx. 1770000 dots)

Included Accessories

Battery (VW-VBD58), Shoulder strap, Battery charger, AC adaptor, Microphone holder, Screw for microphone holder (12 mm), Power code x 2, Eye cup, Lens hood, Grip belt

AJ-PX230

Power Supply:	DC 7.2 V (when the battery is used)		
	DC 12 V (when the AC adaptor is used)		
Power Consumption:	19.5 W (when the LCD monitor is used)		
Operating Temperature:	0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)		
Operating Humidity:	10 % to 80 % (no condensation)		
Weight:	Approx. 2.2 kg (4.9 lbs.) body only,		
	excluding lens hood, battery, and accessories		
	Approx. 2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.) including lens hood,		
	supplied battery, and microphone holder		
Dimensions:	176 mm (H) x 171 mm (W) x 329 mm (D)		
	(6-15/16 inches x 6-23/32 inches x 12-15/16 inches)		
	(excluding protrusions)		

Camera Sect	ion				
Pickup Device:	1/3-type 2.2 megapixels,				
·	MOS solid state image sensor x3				
Lens:	Optical image stabilizer lens,				
	optical 22x motorized zoom				
	F1.6 to F3.2 (f=3.9 mm to 86 mm)				
	35 mm conversion: 28 mm to 616 mm (16:9)				
Filter Diameter:	72 mm				
Optical System:	Prism system				
ND Filter:	OFF, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64				
Shortest Shooting	Distance:				
	1.1 m from the front lens (M.O.D.)				
	Approx. 0.06 m from front lens				
	(When Macro=On, at wide-end)				
Gain Setting:	L/M/H selector switch-3 dB to 18 dB (in 1 dB steps)				
	(Negative value of gain is only in [HIGH SENS.] mode.)				

(When assigning [S.GAIN] to the USER button: Switching between 24 dB, 30 dB, and 36 dB)

Color Temperature Setting: ATW, ATW LOCK, A ch, B ch. preset 3200 K/preset 5600 K/VAR (2000 K to 15000 K)

Shutter Speed:

60i/60p mode: 1/60 (shutter off) sec., (Preset)

1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec. 30p mode: 1/30 sec., 1/50 (shutter off) sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec.

1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec 24p mode: 1/24 sec., 1/50 (shutter off) sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/500 sec.,

1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec.

[50 Hz]

50i/50p mode: 1/50 (shutter off) sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec

25p mode: 1/25 sec., 1/50 (shutter off) sec., 1/60 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/250 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/1000 sec., 1/2000 sec. [59.94 Hz]

Shutter Speed:

(Slow)

(Synchro Scan) 60i/60p mode: 1/60.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec. 30p mode: 1/30.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec. 24p mode: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/249.8 sec.

[50 Hz]

50i/50p mode: 1/50.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec. 25p mode: 1/25.0 sec. to 1/250.0 sec.

Shutter Speed: Setting is possible when [VFR]=[OFF]

[59.94 Hz] 60i/60p mode: 1/1 sec., 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec.,

1/6 sec., 1/15 sec., 1/30 sec.

30p mode: 1/1 sec., 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/6sec.,

24p mode: 1/1 sec., 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec.

[50 Hz]

50i/50p mode: 1/1 sec., 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec., 1/25 sec.

25p mode: 1/1 sec., 1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec.

Shutter Open Angle: 3.0 deg to 180.0 deg to 360.0 deg (in 0.5 deg steps, angle display)

Frame Rate: 1080/59.94p: 1/2/4/6/ 9/12/15/18/20/21/22/24/ 25/26/27/28/30/32/34/36/40/44/48/54/60 fps (frames per second) 25 steps

1080/50p: 1/2/4/6/9/12/15/18/20/21/22/23/ 24/25/26/27/28/30/32/34/37/42/45/48/50 fps (frames per second) 25 steps

Sensitivity:	[HIGH SENS.] mode

F11 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/59.94i) F12 (2000 lx, 3200 K, 89.9 % reflection, 1080/50i)

Minimum Subject Illumination:

0.02 lx

(F1.6, gain 18 dB, [1S.EXP.], [HIGH SENS.] mode) Digital Zoom: 2x. 5x. 10x

Memory Card Recorder Section

Recording Media: microP2 card Recording Slot: microP2 card slot x 2 System Format: 1080/59.94p, 1080/59.94i, 1080/23.98PsF,

Hood with lens cover

720/59.94p, 480/59.94i

1080/50p, 1080/50i, 720/50p, 576/50i Recording Format: AVC-Intra200/AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50/

AVC-LongG50/AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12/ DVCPRO HD/DVCPRO50/DVCPRO/DV formats

Recording Video Signal

Lens Hood:

1080/59.94p, 1080/59.94i, 1080/29.97pN, 1080/23.98pN, 720/59.94p, 720/29.97pN, 720/23.98pN, 480/59.94i, 480/29.97p 1080/50p, 1080/50i, 1080/25pN 720/50p, 720/25pN, 576/50i, 576/25p

*Please see 45 - 46 page for Digital Video and Digital Audio Specifications.

Video Input/Output

SDI OUT:	BNC × 1, HD (3 G/1.5 G), SD: 0.8 V [p-p], 75 Ω				
HDMI OUT:	HDMI × 1 (HDMI type A terminal, not compatible with VIERA Link)				

Audio Input

Built-in Microphone: Supports stereo microphone

AUDIO INPUT 1/AUDIO INPUT 2: XLR x 2, 3-pin.Input high impedance, LINE/MIC switch selection LINE: 4 dBu/0 dBu (selectable menu) MIC: -40 dBu/-50 dBu/-60 dBu (selectable menu). +48 V ON/OFF (switch selection)

Audio Output

Headphones: 3.5 mm diameter stereo mini jack x 1 100 Ω. -16 dBV (32 Ω load, at maximum output level) Speaker: 20 mm diameter, round x 1

Other Input/Output CAMA DEMOTE.

CAM REM	OTE:	2.5 mm diameter super mini jack x 1 ZOOM S/S 3.5 mm diameter mini jack x 1 FOCUS IRIS
USB 2.0 (D	evice):	Type miniB connector, 4-pin
USB 2.0 (St	ub-Host):	Type A connector, 4-pin
		(exclusively for maintenance)
DC IN 12 V	:	DC 12 V (DC 10.5 V - 13.5 V), EIAJ type 4

Monitor and Viewfinder

LCD Monitor: 3.5-type QHD color monitor (Approx. 1560000 dots) Viewfinder: 0.5-type OLED (organic EL display) (Approx. 2360000 dots, video display area: Approx. 1770000 dots)

Included Accessories

Battery (VW-VBD58), Shoulder strap, Battery charger, AC adaptor, Microphone holder, Screw for microphone holder (12 mm), Power code x 2, Eye cup, Lens hood, Grip belt



AJ-PD500

General		
Power Source:	AC 100 - 240 V,	50 Hz/60 Hz, 45 W
	DC 12 V, 3.6 A (i	
Operating Temperature:		
Operating Humidity:		no condensation)
Storage Temperature:		
Weight:		(8.05 lbs) (main unit only)
Dimensions:		25.5 mm (H) x 253 mm (D)
		4-15/16 inches x 9-31/32 inches) are Handle, set foot,
	knob and termin	
Recording Media:	P2 card, microP	
		VC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50/
		AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12/
		VCPRO50/DVCPRO/DV
	(selectable)	
Proxy:	File Format:	14496 standard),
	MOV (QuickTi	
	Video Compress	
	MPEG4 Simple	
	H.264/AVC Ba	
	H.264/AVC Hig Audio:	gh Profile
	AAC-LC, Linea	ar PCM
Video Recording Si		ai 1 0141
		080/50p, 1080/59.94i, 1080/50i,
	1080/29.97PsF,	
	1080/24PsF, 108	
Accelia Danasselia a O		0/50p, 480/59.94i, 576/50i
Audio Recording S		VC-LongG50/AVC-LongG25:
	AVO-IIIII azoo/A	48 kHz, 24 bit, 8 CH
	AVC-LongG12:	48 kHz, 16 bit, 4 CH
	AVC-Intra100/AV	VC-Intra50:
		48 kHz, 24 bit, 8 CH
	DVCPRO HD:	48 kHz, 16 bit, 8 CH 48 kHz, 16 bit, 8 CH
	DVCPRO 50:	48 kHz, 16 bit, 4 CH
	DVCPRO/DV:	48 kHz, 16 bit, 4 CH
Video Specific	ation (Digital	(Video)
Sampling Frequence		· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sampling Frequenc	y. AVC-Intra200/AV	VC-Intra100/AVC-LongG50/
	AVC-LongG25/[OVCPRO HD:
	(59.94 Hz) Y: 74.	1758 MHz, PB/PR: 37.0879 MHz
	(50 Hz) Y: 74.25	00 MHz, PB/PR: 37.1250 MHz
	AVC-Intra100/A	
	(1080/50n) Y: 148	8.3516 MHz, P _B /P _R : 74.1758 MHz 8.5000 MHz, P _B /P _R : 74.2500 MHz
	DVCPRO50: Y:	13.5 MHz, PB/PR: 6.75 MHz
		5 MHz, PB/PR: 3.375 MHz
Quantizing:	AVC-Intra200/AV	/C-Intra100/AVC-Intra50/
		AVC-LongG25: 10 bit
	AVC-LongG12/I	
Video Compression	DVCPRO50/DV0	OF NO/DV. O DIL
video compression		/C-Intra100/AVC-Intra50:
		.264 Intra Profile
	AVC-LongG50/A	AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12/:
		.264 High Profile
	DV Passed Com	procesion (SMDTE ST 270)
	DV-Based Comp	pression (SMPTE ST 370) CPRO:
		pression (SMPTE ST 314)
	DV:	,
	DV Compression	
Color Sampling:	AVC-Intra200/AV	
	AVC-LongG50/A	
	Y: PB: PR = 4: 2:	

Resolution:	AVC-Intra100/AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12:
	1920×1080 (1080/59.94p, 1080/50p)
	AVC-Intra200/AVC-Intra100/AVC-LongG50/
	AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12:
	1920 x 1080 (1080/59.94i, 1080/50i),
	1280 x 720 (720/59.94p, 720/50p)
	AVC-Intra50:
	1440×1080 (1080/59.94i, 1080/50i)
	960×720 (720/59.94p, 720/50p)

Audio Specification (Digital Audio)

Sampling Fregund	cy:
	48 kHz (synchronized with video)
Quantizing:	AVC-Intra200/AVC-LongG50/AVC-LongG25: 24 bit AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50: 24 bit/16 bit (selectable) AVC-LongG12/DVCPRO HD/DVCPRO50/ DVCPRO/DV: 16 bit
Headroom:	12 dB/18 dB/20 dB (selectable)
De-emphasis:	T1=50 µs, T2=15 µs (ON/OFF auto)
Video Input	
Reference Input:	BNC x 1.

	Auto switching of black burst/HD 3-value sync
SDI Input:	BNC x 1
Video Output	
Monitor Output:	BNC x 1, SD analog composite

Monitor Output:

neierence inrough Output.		
	BNC x 1	
SDI Output:	BNC x 2 (HD/SD switchable)	
SDI Monitor Output:		
	BNC x 1 (HD/SD switchable)	
HDMI Output*1:	HDMI x 1 (HDMI TypeA terminal),	
	VIERA Link not supported	

Audio Input

Analog Input:	XLR x 2 (CH1, CH2)
Digital Input:	BNC x 2 (CH1/2, CH3/4), AES/EBU Format
SDI Input:	BNC x 1

Audio Output

SDI Output:	BNC x 3
Analog Output:	XLR x 2 (CH1, CH2),
	Monitor Output (L/R) switchable
Digital Output:	BNC x 2 (CH1/2, CH3/4), AES/EBU Format
Headphone Output:	φ3.5 mm Stereo Mini Jack x 1,
	8 Ω, variable level
HDMI Output:	2 channels (Linear PCM)
Internal Speaker:	Round x 1 (monaural)

Other Input/Output

Time Code Input	: BNC x 1, 0.5 V [p-p] to 8.0 V [p-p], 10 kΩ
Time Code Outpu	ut: BNC x 1, low impedance, 2.0 V [p-p] ±0.5 V [p-p]
REMOTE:	D-SUB 9-pin x 1, RS-422A Interface
PARALLEL REMO	OTE:
	D-SUB 15-pin x 1
LAN:	RJ-45 x 1, 1000BASE-T/100BASE-TX/10BASE-T
USB Host:	USB 3.0 HOST (TYPE A) x 1
USB Device:	USB 2.0 DEVICE (TYPE B) x 1
Keyboard*2:	USB 2.0 (TYPE A) x 1 (maximum 100 mA)

Standard Accessories

AC cable, CD-ROM (Manuals)

- *1: HDMI output does not support 480/59.94i and 576/50i. Convert to 480/59.94p and 576/50p for output.
- *2: This port is intended for keyboard connection. If the keyboard draws more than 100 mA, a protective circuit may shut down the unit.

AJ-PG50

General

Power Supply:	DC 7.2 V (during battery use) DC 12 V (during AC Adaptor use)
Power Consumption:	21.4 W
Operating Temperature:	0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Operating Humidity:	10 % to 80 % (non-condensing)
Storage Temperature:	-20°C to 50°C (-4°F to 122°F)
Weight:	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)
Dimensions:	108 mm (W) x 85 mm (H) x 217 mm (D) (4-1/4 inches x 3-3/8 inches x 8-9/16 inches) (Excluding the foot parts and protrusions such as the cap)
Recording Media:	P2 card, microP2 card
Recording Formats:	AVC-Intra200/AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50/ AVC-LongG50/AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12/ DVCPRO HD/DVCPRO50/DVCPRO/DV formats selectable
Proxy:	File Formats: MOV (QuickTime format) Video Compression Formats: H.264/AVC Baseline Profile, H.264/AVC High Profile Audio: AAC-LC, Linear PCM
Video Recording Si	ignals: 1080/59.94p, 1080/50p, 1080/59.94i, 1080/50i, 720/59.94p, 720/50p, 480/59.94i, 576/50i
Audio Recording S	ignals:
	AVC-Intra200/AVC-LongG50/AVC-LongG25: 48 kHz, 24 bit, 4 CH AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50: 48 kHz, 24 bit, 4 CH 48 kHz, 16 bit, 4 CH

Video Specification (Digital Video)

DVCPRO HD:

DVCPRO 50:

DVCPRO/DV:

Sampling Frequencies:

AVC-Intra200/AVC-Intra100/AVC-LongG50/ AVC-LongG25/DVCPRO HD: (59.94 Hz) Y: 74.1758 MHz, Pe/PR: 37.0879 MHz (50 Hz) Y: 74.2500 MHz, Pe/PR: 37.1250 MHz AVC-Intra100/AVC-LongG25: (1080/59.94p) Y: 148.3516 MHz, Pe/PR: 74.1758 MHz (1080/59) 4y) Y: 148.5000 MHz, Pe/PR: 74.2500 MHz DVCPRO50: Y: 13.5 MHz, Pe/PR: 3.375 MHz DVCPRO: Y: 13.5 MHz, Pe/PR: 3.375 MHz AVC-Intra200/AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50/

AVC-LongG12: 48 kHz, 16 bit, 4 CH

AVC-LongG12/DVCPRO HD/DVCPRO50/ DVCPRO/DV: 8 bit

Quantization:

Video Compression Methods:

AVC-Intra200/AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50: MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 Intra Profile AVC-LongG50/AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12: MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 High Profile

AVC-LongG50/AVC-LongG25: 10 bit

DVCPRO HD:

AVC-Intra50:

 DV-Based Compression (SMPTE ST 370)

 Color Sampling:
 AVC-Intra200/AVC-Intra100/AVC-LongG50/ AVC-LongG25: Y:PB:PR = 4:2:2

 Resolution:
 AVC-Intra100/AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12:

AVC-Intra100/AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12: 1920 x 1080 (1080/59.94p, 1080/50p) AVC-Intra200/AVC-Intra100/AVC-LongG50/AVC-LongG25/AVC-LongG12: 1920 x 1080 (1080/59.94i, 1080/50j) 1280 x 720 (720/59.94p, 720/50p)

1440 x 1080 (1080/59.94i, 1080/50i) 960 x 720 (720/59.94p, 720/50p)

Audio Specification (Digital Audio)

Sampling Freque	ency:
	48 kHz (synchronized with video)
Quantization:	AVC-Intra200/AVC-LongG50/AVC-LongG25: 24 bit AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50: 24 bit/16 bit (selectable) AVC-LongG12/DVCPRO HD/DVCPRO50/ DVCPRO/DV: 16 bit
Headroom:	12 dB/18 dB/20 dB (selectable)
De-emphasis:	T1=50 μs, T2=15 μs (ON/OFF auto select)
Video Input	
0011	DNO4

SDI Input:	BNC x 1
HDMI Input:	HDMI x 1 (HDMI TYPE A connector) (VIERA Link not supported, HDCP supported)

Video Output

SDI Output:	BNC x 1	
HDMI Output*:	HDMI x 1 (HDMI Type A)	
	(VIERA link not supported)	
Audio Input		

Audio Input

Analog Input:	XLR x 2 (CH1, CH2)
SDI Input:	BNC x 1
HDMI Input:	2 channels (Linear PCM), 16 bit

Audio Output

SDI Output:	BNC x 1
Analog Output (me	onitor (L/R)):
	Stereo mini jack (3.5 mm (1/8 inchs) dia.)
Headphone Outpu	it:
	Stereo mini jack (3.5 mm (1/8 inchs) dia.), variable level
HDMI Output:	2 channels (Linear PCM), 16 bit
Internal Speaker:	Round x 1 (monaural)

Other Input/Output

Time Code Input:	BNC x 1, 0.5 V [p-p] to 8.0 V [p-p], 10 kΩ
LAN:	RJ-45 x 1, 100BASE-TX/10BASE-T
USB HOST:	USB 3.0 Host (Type A) x 1
USB Device:	USB 2.0 Device (Type B) x 1

Standard Accessories

Battery pack, AC adaptor/AC cable, Battery charger/AC cable

*When "VIDEO" - "INPUT SEL" is set to "HDMI", video, audio, and other signals from the HDMI output connector will not be output.



AG-HPD24

General		Video Input	
Power Source:	7.2 V DC / 7.9 V DC	Reference Input:	BNC x 1,
Power Consumption:			Auto switching of black burst/HD tri-level sync
	: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)	SDI Input:	BNC x 1
	10 % to 80 % (no condensation)	Vidoo Output	
Storage Temperature	: -20°C to 50°C (-4°F to 122°F)	Video Output	
Weight:	Approx. 2 kg (4.41 lb) (without battery)	Video Output:	BNC x 1, SD Analog Composite
	Approx. 2.3 kg (5.07 lb) (with supplied battery)	SDI Output:	BNC x 1, HD SDI/SD SDI switchable
Dimensions:	214 mm (W) x 88 mm (H) x 200 mm (D) (8-7/16 inches x 3-7/16 inches x7-7/8 inches) (not including the support legs)	HDMI Output:	HDMI x 1 (HDMI type A), 3D supported (VIERA link not supported) When 59.94 Hz of system frequency
Recording Media:	P2 card		1080/59.94i Frame Packing /
Recording Formats	s*1: AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50/DVCPRO HD/		Side-by-Side selectable (3D only), 720/59.94p Frame Packing /
	DVCPRO50/DVCPRO/DV (selectable)		Side-by-Side selectable (3D only), 1080/59.94i, 720/59.94p, 480/59.94p
Video Recording S	ignals: 1080/59.94i, 1080/50i, 1080/23.98p, 1080/24p, 720/59.94p, 720/50p, 480/59.94i, 576/50i		When 50 Hz of system frequency 1080/50i Frame Packing / Side-by-Side selectable (3D only),
Audio Recording S			720/50p Frame Packing /
J	AVC-Intra100/50: 48 kHz, 16 bit, 8 CH/24 bit, 4 CH (selectable) DVCPRO HD:		Side-by-Side selectable (3D only), 1080/50i, 720/50p, 576/50p
	48 kHz, 16 bit, 8 CH DVCPRO50:		When 23.98 Hz of system frequency 1080/23.98p Frame Packing /
	48 kHz, 16 bit, 4 CH DVCPRO/DV:		Side-by-Side selectable (3D only), 1080/23.98p
	48 kHz, 16 bit, 2 CH/4 CH selectable		When 24 Hz of system frequency 1080/24p Frame Packing /
Video Specific	ation (Digital Video)		Side-by-Side selectable (3D only), 1080/24p
Sampling Frequen	cies:		
	AVC-Intra100/DVCPRO HD (59.94 Hz):	Audio Input	
	Y: 74.1758 MHz, PB/PR: 37.0879 MHz	Analog Inputs:	XLR x 2 (CH1, CH2)
	AVC-Intra100/DVCPRO HD (50 Hz):	SDI Input:	BNC x 1
	Y: 74.2500 MHz, PB/PR: 37.1250 MHz DVCPRO50: Y: 13.5 MHz, PB/PR: 6.75 MHz	Audio Output	
Quantization:	DVCPRO: Y: 13.5 MHz, PB/PR: 3.375 MHz AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50: 10 bit	SDI Output:	BNC x 1
Quantization:	DVCPRO HD/DVCPRO50/DVCPRO/DV: 8 bit	Monitor Outputs:	Pin jacks x 2, -10 dBV, 600 Ω
Video Compressio		Headphone Output	: Stereo mini jack (3.5 mm dia.), 8 Ω, variable lev
video Compressio	AVC-Intra100/50:	HDMI Output:	2 channels (Linear PCM)
	MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 Intra Profile DVCPRO HD:	Internal Speaker:	Round x 1 (monaural)
	DV-based Compression (SMPTE 370M)	Other Input/O	utput
	DVCPRO50/DVCPRO:		BNC x 1, 0.5 V [p-p] to 8.0 V [p-p], 10 kΩ
	DV-based Compression (SMPTE 314M)		BNC x 1, low impedance, 2.0 V [p-p] ±0.5 V [p-
	DV:	RS-422A Input/Ou	
	DV Compression (IEC61834-2)	110-422A IIIpul/Ot	9-pin D-SUB x 1, RS-422A interface
Color Sampling:	AVC-Intra100: Y: PB: PR = 4:2:2	USB 3.0 (Host):	Type A x 1
Resolution:	AVC-Intra100:	USB 2.0 (Device):	Type B x 1
	1920 x 1080 (1080/59.94i, 1080/50i)		3D REC/PB or SYNC PB modes:
	1280 x 720 (720/59.94p, 720/50p)	FOI COILIECTION OF	9-pin D-SUB x 1. RS-422A interface
	AVC-Intra50:		USB 2.0 Devices (Type A) x 1
	1440 x 1080 (1080/59.94i, 1080/50i)	Keyboard:	USB 2.0 (Type A) x 1 (maximum 100 mA)
	960 x 720 (720/59.94p, 720/50p)		USB 2.0 (Type A) X T (Maximum 100 MA)
	cation (Digital Audio)	Monitor LCD Monitor:	87.63 mm (3.45 inches), approx. 921,000 pixels
Sampling Frequen	cy: 48 kHz (synchronized with video)		
Quantization:	AVC-Intra100/AVC-Intra50: 16 bit/24 bit	Included Acce	
	(selectable) DVCPRO HD/DVCPRO50/DVCPRO/DV: 16 bit	Battery (5400 mAh), Battery charger, AC adaptor, 3D connection label and Software CD-ROM	
Headroom:	12 dB/18 dB/20 dB (selectable)		
De-emphasis:	T1 = 50 μs, T2 = 15 μs (ON/OFF auto)		d playback is possible only in the AVC-Intra codec.
			is cannot be used.

AVCHD Memory Card Camera Recorder



Progressiva Hami Z I NOLBY AUDIO*

AG-AC30

*This model is not available in some areas.

Memory Card Camera Recorder

1/3.1-type 1MOS PS/PH Mode SD Memory Card slot x 2

Geared for the Mobile Shooter A New Dimension in Low-Light Shooting and Professional Functions.

- Built-in LED video light with a diffusion filter and a color conversion filter.
- 29.5 mm wide-angle* and 20x zoom lens.
- 5-axis hybrid O.I.S.+ (Optical Image Stabilizer).
- · Intelligent AF achieves superior focus speed, excellent stability and high tracking performance.
- 3.0-type slide-retractable LCD with touch operation.
- Supports AVCHD progressive recording PS mode.
- Supports MP4/MOV FHD 50Mbps high bit rate recording.
- · Dual SD Memory Card slots achieves relay and simultaneous recording to dual memory cards.
- Professional designed of sturdy handle, tiltable viewfinder with eyecup and three manual rings.
- Two-channel XLR audio input terminals.

HD Camcorder Optional Accessories

AG-AC30, AG-UMR20 and AG-MDR25



AG-VBR89G Battery Pack (8.850 mAh)



AG-VBR59 Battery Pack (5.900 mAh)



AG-BRD50 Battery Charger



VW-VBD58 Battery Pack • 7.2 V 5,800 mAh



AG-B23 Battery Charger



SDHC/SDXC Memory Card





AG-MC200G XLR Microphone

AG-UMR20 and AG-MDR25



AG-VBR118G Battery Pack (11,800 mAh)



AG-C20003G 3 m (9.84 ft) AG-C20020G 20 m (65.62 ft) Camera Head Option Cable

^{* 35}mm camera equivalent

Portable Recorder System







Hami **SE DOLBY** AUDIO

AG-UMR20

Memory Card Portable Recorder

"New POVCAM" with a Compact, Lightweight, Free Style Shooting and IP Networking Capability

- Light weight, handy size. Improved recorder operation
- with a touch-panel monitor and large buttons. • Capable of battery drive and DC12V power supply. (Equipped with an AC adaptor.)
- LAN terminal for IP streaming and IP control. Recorded image files can be transferred to an FTP server.
- High quality FHD/4K (UHD)*1 image acquisition are supported.
- Equipped with double SD Memory Card Slots, enabling Relay Recording with two memory cards to extend the recording time (SDHC/SDXC Memory Card supported).
- Two remote terminals provide fingertip control of Rec Start/Stop, Zoom, focus and iris.
- 3G-SDI input/output, HDMI output and a USB 2.0 connector
- Time stamp and repeat playback.
- Waveform Monitor (WFM) and Vector Scope display (LCD only).



POVERM AG-UCK20GJ

Compact Camera Head (Special Option for the AG-UMR20)

Angle Free, High Quality Shooting with 29.5 mm Wide-Angle Optical 20x Zoom Lens

- The Camera Head inherits its compact size from the 1st-generation POVCAM.
- By enabling remote operation*2 from the AG-UMR20 Memory Card Portable Recorder, flexible installation and operation are possible.
- Equipped with a 29.5 mm wide-angle 20x optical zoom lens.
- 16-axis independent color correction function allows the fine color adjustment required in image production applications.
- Five-axis hybrid (optical and electronic) image stabilizer (HD mode only).
- The optical ND filter can be manually switched.
- Equipped with an Infrared (IR) Shooting mode.
- Equipped with a built-in microphone for recording both images and sounds.
- Scan Reverse mode (horizontal/vertical inversion) is equipped for shooting with a ceiling-mount.

Surgical Image Recording System (medical specifications)



AG-MDR25

Memory Card Portable Recorder

AG-MDC20GJ

Compact Camera Head (Special Option for the AG-MDR25)

Compact Portable Recorder System Suitable for Recording High-Quality Medical Video

- · Compact, lightweight, free-style shooting inherited from the 1st generation POVCAM.
- Excellent network operation through IP remote and IP streaming.
- High-quality, high-resolution image production for medical recording.

Medical Functions (add with full functions of black model AG-UMR20/UCK20GJ)

- · Recorder controls are covered with a membrane sheet for easy cleaning with an ethanol disinfectant.
- Surgical light mode for recording under surgical lamps, and 16-axis independent color correction
- Optical ND filter ideal for bright surgical lights (manual switchable).
- Lens protector (MC Protector/Accessory) for the front panel Compact Camera Head is included.

function.

^{*1: 4}K acquisition is possible only when connected to Compact Camera Head, 4K refers to UHD (3840 x 2160) resolution. The maximum resolution in 4K shooting mode via HDMI/SDI output is FHD (1920 x 1080) 59.94i/50i. *2: Requires the Camera Head Option Cable AG-C20003G/C20020G.

AG-AC30

General	
Power Supply:	DC 7.2 V (Battery) / DC12 V (AC Adaptor)
Power Consumption	on: 11.7 W (Recording) / 27.4 W (Charging)
Weight:	Approx. 1500 g (3.31 lb) without battery and SD Memory Cards
Dimensions:	170 mm (W) x 170 mm (H) x 335 mm (D) (6.69 inches x 6.69 inches x 13.2 inches)
Lens	
F Value:	F1.8 (WIDE)/F3.6 (TELE)
Zoom:	Optical Zoom: 20x Intelligent Zoom OFF: 20x, ON: 40x
Digital Zoom:	2x / 5x / 10x
Focal Length:	4.08 mm to 81.6 mm
35 mm Film Cam	era Equivalent: (Motion Image/Still Image) 29.5 mm to 612 mm [16:9]
Filter Diameter:	49 mm

Camera Section

Image Sensor:	1/3.1-type BSI MOS Sensor
	Effective Pixels: 6.03 megapixels [16:9]
Standard Illumination	n: 1,400 lx
Minimum Illuminat	ion:
[59.94 Hz model]	1.4 lx (Super Gain 36 dB, Shutter 1/30)
[50 Hz model]	1.2 lx (Super Gain 36 dB, Shutter 1/25)
White Balance:	Auto/3200 K/5600 K/VAR (2000 K to 15000 K)/
	Ach Fixed / Bch Fixed
Shutter Speedt:	

[50 Hz model]

[59.94 Hz model] 60p/60i: 1/8 to 1/8000 23.98p: 1/6 to 1/8000 Super Slow: 1/120 to 1/8000 50p/50i: 1/6 to 1/8000 Super Slow: 1/100 to 1/8000 Super Slow Recording:

[59.94 Hz model] Shooting Frame Rate: FHD 120 fps, Slow Motion Effect: 1/2 speed, 1/4 speed, 1/5 speed [50 Hz model] Shooting Frame Rate: FHD 100 fps, Slow Motion Effect: 1/2 speed, 1/4 speed

Recording Section

necoluling sec	tion	
Recording Media:	SDHC/SDXC Memory Card	
	MOV/MP4/AVCHD: AVCHD Progressive	
Video Compression	n: MPEG-4 AVC/H.264	
Audio Compression:	MOV: LPCM (2 ch)/MP4: LPCM (2 ch)/	
	AVCHD: Dolby Digital (2 ch)	
Thumbnail Display: 20 thumbnails/page, 9 thumbnails/page,		
	1 thumbnail/page	
Microphone:	Stereo Microphone	
Speaker:	Dynamic Type	

Recording Mode of 59.94 Hz Model

Recording Mode		Recording Video Format	Bit Rate
MOV/MP4	FHD	1920 x 1080/59.94p/29.97p/23.98p/59.94i	50 Mbps
	PS	1920 x 1080/59.94p	25 Mbps
AVCHD	PH	1920 x 1080/59.94i/23.98p	21 Mbps
	HA	1920 x 1080/59.94i	17 Mbps
	HE	1440 x 1080/59.94i	5 Mbps
	PM	1280 x 720/59.94p	8 Mbps
	SA	720 x 480/59.94i (SIDE CROP/SQUEEZE)	9 Mbps

Still Image Section

Recording Format: JPEG (DCF/Exif2.2)	
Recording Image Size:	
Recording Mode	
[16:9] 2.1 megapixels (1920 x 1080),	
0.2 megapixels (640 x 360)	
[4:3] 0.3 megapixels (640 x 480)	
Playback Mode	
[16:9] 2.1 megapixels (1920 x 1080),	
0.9 megapixels (1280 x 720)	

Interface	
AV OUT:	Yes
HDMI OUT:	Type A
XLR IN:	XLR (3-pin) x 2, Line: 0 dBu/+4 dBu, Mic: -40 dBu/-50 dBu/-60 dBu
Headphone:	3.5 mm stereo mini
USB:	Micro-B: USB 2.0 Hi-Speed, Mass Storage Function (read only)
	Type A: USB 2.0 Hi-Speed, for External Media Device Connection*, Bus Power Supply
Camera Remote:	2.5 mm super mini jack x 1 (ZOOM S/S) 3.5 mm mini jack x 1 (FOCUS/IRIS)

Monitor

MOUNTO		
Monitor:	3.0-inch (3.0-type) Wide LCD monitor (Approx. 460 K dots)	
Viewfinder:	0.24-inch (0.24-type) Wide EVF (Approx. 1.555 K dots equivalent)	

LED Video Light

Average Illumination:		
-	Approx. 300 lx (1.0 m)	
Irradiation Angle:	Approx. 30°	
Color Temperature	: Approx. 5000 K	
Average Illumination with Diffusion Filter:		
	Approx. 70 lx (1.0 m)	
Color Temperature with Color Conversion Filter:		
	Approx. 3000 K	

Standard Accessory

AC Adaptor, AC Cable, Rechargeable Battery Pack (2,900 mAh), AV Cable, Microphone Holder, Microphone Holder Screws (x2), Input Terminal Cap (x2), Eye Cup, Lens Cap, LED Light Filter (Diffusion Filter / Color Conversion Filter)

Recording Mode of 50 Hz Model

Recording Mode		Recording Video Format	Bit Rate
MOV/MP4	FHD	1920 x 1080/50.00p/25.00p/50.00i	50 Mbps
	PS	1920 x 1080/50.00p	25 Mbps
AVCHD	PH	1920 x 1080/50.00i	21 Mbps
	HA	1920 x 1080/50.00i	17 Mbps
	HE	1440 x 1080/50.00i	5 Mbps
	PM	1280 x 720/50.00p	8 Mbps
	SA	720 x 576/50.00i (SIDE CROP/SQUEEZE)	9 Mbps

Recording Time

Recording	Mode	Bit Rate	32 GB Memory Card*	64 GB Memory Card*	128 GB Memory Card*
MOV/MP4	FHD	50 Mbps	Approx. 1 hour 20 min.	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.	Approx. 5 hours 20 min.
	PS	25 Mbps	Approx. 2 hours 40 min.	Approx. 5 hours 20 min.	Approx. 11 hours
AVCHD	PH	21 Mbps	Approx. 3 hours	Approx. 6 hours	Approx. 12 hours 30 min.
	HA	17 Mbps	Approx. 4 hours 10 min.	Approx. 8 hours 30 min.	Approx. 17 hours
	HE	5 Mbps	Approx. 13 hours 40 min.	Approx. 27 hours 30 min.	Approx. 56 hours
	PM	8 Mbps	Approx. 8 hours 30 min.	Approx. 17 hours 10 min.	Approx. 35 hours
	SA	9 Mbps	Approx. 8 hours	Approx. 16 hours 30 min.	Approx. 34 hours

[•]These times are approximations. *A Class 4 or higher SDXC/SDHC Memory Card is required for AVCHD recording. A Class 10 or higher, or UHS Speed Class 1 or higher SDXC/SDHC Memory Card is required for MP4/MOV 50Mbps recording. A UHS Speed Class 3 or higher SDXC/SDHC Memory Card is required for Super Slow recording. (The use of a Panasonic SDXC/SDHC Memory Card is recommended.)

^{*} External media device with a capacity of 32 GB or less, or more than 2 TB, cannot be used.

AG-UMR20/AG-MDR25

General Power:

	DC 12 V (with AC adaptor)
Power Consumption: In standalone condition:	
	1.1 A (with battery), 0.7 A (with AC adaptor)
	With the optional Camera Head*1:
	2.2 A (with battery), 1.4 A (with AC adaptor)
Operating Temperature	e:0 °C to 40 °C (32 °F to 104 °F)
Operating Humidity	y:10 % to 80 % (no condensation)
Weight:	Approx. 590 g (1.3 lbs)
Dimensions:	100 mm (W) x 53.5 mm (H) x104 mm (D)
	(excluding protrusion)
	(3-15/16 inches x 2-3/32 inches x 5-1/2 inches)

DC 7.28 V (with battery),

Memory Card Recorder

Memory Card Necorder		
Recording Media:	SDHC Memory Card (4 GB to 32 GB) , SDXC Memory Card (48 GB to 128 GB)	
	MP4: more than Class10,	
	AVCHD: more than Class4	
Recording Slot:	2 Slots	
System Format:	59.94 Hz / 50.00 Hz	
Motion Recording:	Recording system: MP4, AVCHD	
	Recording mode/Recording time:	
	Please see page 61 for the "Recording Format" table	
Still Picture Record	ling:	
	Recording system: JPEG (DCF/Exif2.2)	

Digital Video/Digital Audio

Output Video Signal:		
8 bit 4:2:2		
Recording Video Signal:		

8 bit 4:2:0 Video Compression: MP4: MPEG-4, AVCHD: AVC/H.264 High Profile

Recording Audio Signal:

48 kHz/16 bit 2 CH Audio Compression: MP4: LPCM, AVCHD: Dolby Audio

12 dB

Video Input/Output

Headroom:

SDI IN:	BNC x 1, 0.8 V [p-p],
	75 Ω, 3 G/1.5 G HD SDI supported
	Input format:
	1080/59.94p LEVEL-A/LEVEL-B,
	1080/50p LEVEL-A/LEVEL-B,
	1080/29.97PsF/25PsF/23.98PsF,
	1080/59.94i/50i, 720/59.94p/50p
SDI OUT:	BNC x 1, 0.8 V [p-p],
	75 Ω, 3 G/1.5 G HD SDI supported
	Output format: same as input format
HDMI OUT:	Type A connector x 1, VIERA Link not supported
	Output format:
	2160/29.97p/25p/23.98p, 1080/59.94p/50p/
	29.97p/25p/23.98p/59.94i/50i, 720/59.94p/50p,
	480/59.94p, 576/50p

Audio Input/Output

MIC/LINE IN:	3.5 mm diameter,
	stereo mini jack (MIC IN and LINE IN)
	MIC: -60 dBV (sensitivity -40 dB equivalent,
	0 dB=1 V/Pa 1 kHz), plug in power supported
	LINE: -10 dBV
SDI OUT:	2 CH (LPCM),
	switchable gain: 0 dB/-6 dB/-12 dB
HDMI OUT:	2 CH (LPCM)
Headphone:	3.5 mm diameter, stereo mini jack x 1
Speaker:	20 mm diameter, round x 1

External Terminal

External formula		
CAMERA:	20 pin dedicated interface*1	
LAN:	IP control LAN connector (RJ-45) Straight/cross cable auto-detect function	
REMOTE:	2.5 mm diameter stereo mini jack x 1 (ZOOM, S/S) 3.5 mm diameter mini jack x 1 (FOCUS, IRIS)	
USB 2.0:	Type Mini-B connector, mass storage (read/write)	
DC IN 12 V:	DC 12 V (11.4 V to 12.6 V) EIAJ Type4	
Monitor		

Monitor	
LCD Monitor:	3.5-type LCD monitor, approx. 1,150,000 dots
Network	
Video Compressio	n:Motion JPEG
	MP4:MPEG-4, AVCHD:AVC/H.264 High Profile
Audio Compressio	n:AAC-LC (48kHz, 16 bit, 2 CH, 128 kbps)
Transfer Mode:	Resolution 640 x 360:
(JPEG)	Frame rate (59.94 Hz) : 30 fps, 15 fps, 5 fps
	Frame rate (50.00 Hz) : 25 fps, 12.5 fps, 5 fps
Transfer Mode*2:	Resolution 3840 x 2160/640 x 360:
(H.264)	Frame rate (59.94 Hz) : 30 fps, 15 fps, 5 fps
	Frame rate (50.00 Hz): 25 fps, 12.5 fps, 5 fps
	Resolution 1920 x 1080/1280 x 720:
	Frame rate (59.94 Hz): 60 fps, 30 fps, 15 fps, 5 fps
	Frame rate (50.00 Hz): 50 fps, 25 fps, 12.5 fps, 5 fps
Supported Protoc	ol:

TCP/IP, UDP/IP, HTTP, HTTPS, RTSP, RTP, RTP/RTCP, FTP, DHCP, DNS, NTP, IGMP, UPP, ICMP, ARP, RTSPoverTCP, RTSPoverHTTP, SSL (TLS), MultiCast/UniCast

IP Connector Cable: LAN cable*3 (moer than category 5) max. 100 m

Supported OS

Windows:

	Internet Explorer 11
	Microsoft® Windows 7 (32 bit/64 bit) SP1,
	Internet Explorer 11
Mac:	MacOS v10.12 Safari10, OS X v10.11 Safari10

Microsoft® Windows 10 (32 bit/64 bit),

Supported Browser

iOS Device:	iPhone/iPad/iPod touch, iOS 10, standard browser	
Android:	Android OS 4.4, standard browser	

Supported Controller

Controller*4: AW-RP50, AW-RP120G, AK-HRP200G

AC Adapter

Rated Input Voltage	: AC 100 V - 240 V, 50 Hz/60 Hz, 1.2 A
Input Capacitance	: 79 VA (AC 100 V), 99 VA (AC 240 V)
Rated Output:	DC 12 V, 3.0 A
Operating Temperature	e:0 °C to 40 °C (32 °F to 104 °F)
Operating Humidity	10 % to 90 % (no condensation)
Weight:	Approx. 225 g (0.496 lbs)
Dimensions:	115 mm (W) x 37 mm (H) x 57 mm (D)
	(excluding DC code)
	(4-1/2 inches × 1-7/16 inches × 2-1/4 inches)

- *1: AG-UMR20 option camera head is AG-UCK20GJ. AG-MDR25 option Camera head is AG-MDC20GJ.
- *2: By the conditions, the frame rate is lower than setting.
- *3: STP (Shielded Twisted Pair) recommend.
- *4: Depending on a model, upgrade is required.

AG-UCK20GJ/AG-MDC20GJ

General

Power:	DC 9 V (supplied from the Portable Recorder) *AG-UCK20GJ is supplied from AG-UMR20. *AG-MDC20GJ is supplied from AG-MDR25.
Power Consumptio	
	re:0 °C to 40 °C (32 °F to 104 °F)
Operating Humidit	y: 10 % to 80 % (no condensation)
Weight:	AG-UCK20GJ/AG-MDC20GJ:
	approx. 325 g (0.717 lbs)
	AG-MDC20GJ (including protector):
	approx. 333 g (0.734 lbs)
Dimensions:	AG-UCK20GJ/AG-MDC20GJ
	(excluding protrusion):
	64 mm (W) x 72 mm (H) x 131 mm (D)
	(2-17/32 inches x 2-27/32 inches x 5-5/32 inches)
	AG-MDC20GJ (including lens protector):
	64 mm (W) x 72 mm (H)x 134.5 mm (D)
	(2-17/32 inches x 2-27/32 inches x 5-9/32 inches)
Camera	
Pickup Device:	1/2.3-type MOS MOS solid state image sensor
	(Total pixels: approx. 12.76 megapixels)
Lens:	Zoom: optical 20x motorized zoom
	Fvalue: F1.8 to F3.6,
	Focal length: f= 4.08 mm to 81.6 mm
	35 mm conversion: 29.5 mm to 612.0 mm
	(Hybrid O.I.S mode "OFF")
	Filter diameter: 49 mm,
	ND filter: CLEAR, 1/4, 1/16, 1/64 (built-in)
	Shortest shooting distance:
	1.5 m (4.9 ft) at zoom range,
	3 cm (0.1 ft) at wide angle
	IR cut filter:
	incorporates the ON/OFF control function
Zoom:	i. Zoom: x30 (HD), x22 (4K)
	Digital zoom: x1.4, x2, x4, x6, x8
Image Stabilizer:	Optical image stabilizer (HD/4K)
	5-Axis hybrid image stabilizer (HD)
Gain Setting:	Automatic, manual 0 dB to 30 dB(1 dB step),
	Super Gain 33 dB, 36 dB
	*At auto mode, 3 dB to 30 dB (3 dB steps) can
	be selected with AGC limit setting.
White balance:	ATW, ATW LOCK, AWB A, AWB B,
	P3200K, P5600K, VAR (2000 K to 15000 K)

Shutter speed:	59.94i/59.94p mode:
	1/60 sec., 1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec.,
	1/250 sec., 1/350 sec., 1/500 sec., 1/750 sec.,
	1/1000 sec., 1/1500 sec., 1/2000 sec.,
	1/3000 sec., 1/4000 sec., 1/8000 sec.
	29.97p mode:
	1/30 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec.,
	1/120 sec., 1/180 sec. to 1/8000 sec.
	(same as above)
	23.98p mode:
	1/24 sec., 1/48 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec.,
	1/100 sec., 1/120 sec., 1/180 sec. to 1/8000 sec.
	(same as above)
	50i/50p mode:
	1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec.,
	1/125 sec., 1/180 sec. to 1/8000 sec.
	(same as above)
	25.00p mode:
	1/25 sec., 1/50 sec., 1/60 sec., 1/100 sec.,
	1/125 sec., 1/180 sec. to 1/8000 sec.
	(same as above)
Slow shutter:	,
Slow snutter:	59.94i/59.94p mode:
	1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/8 sec., 1/15 sec., 1/30 sec.
	29.97p mode:
	1/2 sec., 1/4 sec., 1/8 sec., 1/15 sec.
	23.98p mode:
	1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec.
	50i/50p mode:
	1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec., 1/25 sec.,
	25.00p mode:
	1/2 sec., 1/3 sec., 1/6 sec., 1/12 sec.
Synchro scan:	59.94i/59.94p mode: 1/60.0 sec. to 1/285.6 sec.
	29.97p mode: 1/30.0 sec. to 1/206.5 sec.
	23.98p mode: 1/24.0 sec. to 1/280.1 sec.
	50i/50p mode: 1/50.0 sec. to 1/209.2 sec.
	25p mode: 1/25.0 sec. to 1/224.3 sec.
Minimum illumination	on: 0.2 lx (slow shutter: 1/2 sec., gain: +36 dB)
	<u> </u>
	on:1,300 TV (HDMI output 2160/29.97p,
(Typ, Center)	when 25.00p playback)
	1,000 TV (HDMI output 1080/59.94p,
	when 50.00p playback)
Input/Output	
AUDIO IN:	Built-in microphone (2 CH stereo)
Connecter:	20 pin dedicated interface
33II00tor.	*AG-UCK20GJ is connected with AG-UMR20.
	*AG-MDC20GJ is connected with AG-MDR25.
	AG-INDOZUGJ IS CONNECTED WITH AG-INDR25.

Recording Format (AG-UMR20/AG-MDR25 Memory Card Portable Recorder)

				Frame Ra	te		Recording Time
Recording	Mode	Image Size	Bit Rate	59.94 Hz	50.00 Hz	Audio	(128 GB)
MP4*	4K	3840 x 2160	50 Mbps (VBR)	29.97p 23.98p	25p	LPCM 1.5Mbps	Approx. 5 hour 20 min.
	PS		25 Mbps (VBR)	59.94p	50p	Doiby Audio	Approx. 11 hours
	PH	1920 x 1080	21 Mbps (VBR)	59.94i 23.98p	50i	384kbps	Approx. 12 hour 30 min.
	НА		17 Mbps (VBR)	59.94i	50i	Doiby Audio	Approx. 17 hours
AVCHD	HE	1440 x 1080	5 Mbps (VBR)	59.94i	50i	256kbps	Approx. 56 hours
	PH	1000 v 700	21 Mbps (VBR)	59.94p	50p	Doiby Audio 384kbps	Approx. 12 hour 30 min.
	PM	1280 x 720	8 Mbps (VBR)	59.94p	50p	Doiby Audio 256kbps	Approx. 35 hours

^{*}When using optional Camera Head.



BT-4LH310 789 mm (31.1 inches)

A Reference Monitor Supporting 4K Image Production and 2K/HD Operation



- Supports both 4K (4096 x 2160) and QFHD (3840 x 2160) resolution.
- Three types of 4K video input: 3G-SDI (4 lines or 2 lines), DisplayPort (2 lines or 1 line) and HDMI (2 lines or 1 line).
- LUT (look-up table) upload function.
- HDR (High Dynamic Range) compatibility.
- · Compatibility with BT.2020 color space.



WXGA

BT-LH910G

230 mm (9 inches)

High-Resolution Meets the Needs of Acquisition, OB Van Installation and Live Broadcasting.

Connector: SDI 1(3G)*1 SDI 2 VIDEO HDMI RS-485 HEADPHONE YP_BP_R GPI Power: (DC BATTERY HOMI

- WXGA (1280 x 768) resolution IPS panel.
- 15-pin viewfinder terminal can be used as a viewfinder for camera recorders.
- Various professional functions, including 3D*2 shooting assist.
- DC operation (Anton Bauer/DC IN).
- *1: 3G-SDI supports 1080/50p, 1080/59.94p, and 1080/60p of the SMPTE ST 425-A standard.
- *2: These functions assist 3D shooting with a 2D image display. The BT-LH910G does not display 3D images.

US Only Model



FULL HD

BT-LH1770P NEW 420 mm (16.5 inches)

From the Studio to Live Broadcasting — High-Quality, Full-HD, 16.5-inch Model

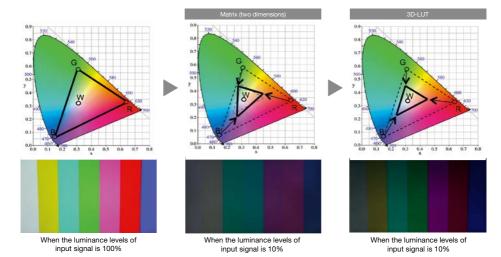
Connector: (SDI 1/2 (3G)) (VBS) (HDMI) (AUDIO IN) (HEADPHONE) Power: HDMI

- High-contrast 1500:1, 10-bit display with highquality IPS LCD panel for Full-HD resolution.
- Equipped with convenient external USB Memory function for setting data and screen captures.
- · Functions such as adjustment assist, versatile display functions, and USB mouse operation.
- Mountable in a 19" rack. Tilt-type stand/ bracket (optional) are also available.

BT-4LH310/LH910G Features and Functions Comparison Table

*For details, see page 65 to 68.

		BT-4LH310	BT-LH910G
1	3D-LUT & 6-Axis Color Correction	✓	✓
2	HDR (High Dynamic Range) compatibility	✓	-
3	Compatibility with BT.2020 color space	✓	-
4	I/P Conversion Circuit for Motion Response Latency Less than 1 Field	✓	✓
5	Diagonal Line Compensation	✓	✓
6	Gradation & RGB Manual Control	✓	✓
7	High-Speed Response	✓	✓
8	Wide Viewing Angle	178°	176°
9	VariCam Cine gamma Compensation	✓	✓
10	Black Mode	✓	✓
11	Calibration Function	✓	✓
12	Various Markers	✓	✓
13	Cross Hatch Overlay	✓	✓
14	Waveform Monitoring	Y/R/G/B	Y/R/G/B
15	Vectorscope Display	✓	✓
16	Pixel-to-Pixel Display	✓	✓
17	Zoom Display	✓	_
18	Focus-in-Red Display	✓	✓
19	Y Map Display	✓	_
20	Still Frame Display (Frame Grab)	✓	✓
21	Quad Display (2K/HD)	✓	-
22	Error Indication Display	✓	-
23	Audio Level Meter	✓ (color)	✓ (color)
24	Time Code Display	✓	✓
25	Closed Caption Display	8 Windows	8 Windows
26	HV Delay Display and B/W Mode	MONO Mode only	✓
27	Function Keys	5	3
28	Diverse 3D Camera Assist Functions	-	✓
29	External Remote Compatibility	RS-232C/ GPI/RS-485	RS-232C/ GPI
30	Tally Lamp	Front	Front/Rear
31	Power Save Mode	✓	✓
32	Key Lock	✓	✓
33	Rugged Frame Structure	Aluminum Frame	Magnesium Diecast Frame
34	AC/DC Power Supply	AC/DC 24 V	DC 12 V
35	Wall/Rack Mounting (with Option)	Wall Mounting	Rack Mounting
36	Fanless	✓	✓
37	Mercury Free, LED Backlight	✓	✓
38	Speakers and Headphone Jack	✓	Headphone Jack only



[1] 3D-LUT Color Correction and 6-Axis Color Correction

The color space on LCD displays tends to narrow when the luminance level drops, and it's often accompanied by color phase shifts that cause colors to drift, 3D-LUT (Look Up Table) Color Correction on the LH Series LCD monitors includes a look up table for each luminance level, and applies 10 bit image processing to each RGB color to balance the six coordinate axes of the three primary colors (RGB) and their complementary colors (CMY). This solves the problem of color drifting at low luminance levels, and keeps colors natural. In addition to enhancing low luminance areas, 3D-LUT Color Correction helps to produce finely nuanced intermediate hues. Based on color measurements in the intermediate color parts of the image, this function applies smooth correction processing while balancing the six coordinates of the three primary colors (RGB) and their complementary colors (CMY), resulting in beautifully smooth gradation. It keeps the intermediate shades of extremely fine colors vibrant and lifelike.



3-Axis (RGB) Coordinate Correction



6-Axis (RGB/CMY) Coordinate Correction

[2] HDR (High Dynamic Range) Support [BT-4LH310]

"HDR" is added to the gamma selection menu. The HDR mode provides a high dynamic range in compliance with SMPTE's FOTF standard, ST 2084. This mode provides rich gradation to contrast, color and shadow in dark image areas that could not previously be reproduced due to blackout, thus resulting in more realistic image display.

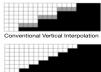
The peak brightness of the product is clipped at 450 cd/m2 in the HDR mode. However, the displayable range can be varied by adjusting the contrast and brightness, so that the clipped high-brightness or low-brightness image sections can be checked.

[3] Compatibility with BT.2020 Color Space [BT-4LH310] "ITU-2020 emu" is added to the color space selection menu. This mode enables an emulation display to support the wide color gamut of the ITU-R BT.2020 standard. *The display color space of the BT-4LH310 does not completely comply with BT.2020. The BT-4LH310 shifts the color balance of the displayed image to correspond with the BT.2020 color gamut.

[4] I/P Conversion Circuit for Motion Response A circuit delay time (not including panel delay) of approximately 5 msec* is achieved by incorporating an I/P converter circuit that converts SD and HD interlace signals with high precision and generates a progressive signal without causing field-length delay. Minimizing the delay between the input signal and monitor output enables the user to confirm footage without any incongruity. * Differs slightly depending on the signal format.

[5] Diagonal Line Compensation

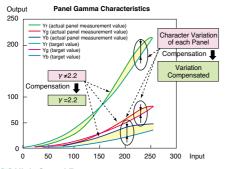
Jagged noise on diagonal lines in moving images is a common problem. These LCD monitors solve this by detecting correlations in the diagonal direction, resulting in smooth, precise reproduction of moving images.



New Diagonal Interpolation

[6] Ideal Gradation for Broadcast Applications, and Selectable Color Temperature

In order to optimize the LCD monitor for professional broadcasting applications, compensation is conducted for each monitor in 256 discrete RGB steps, rated gamma properties (gamma = 2.2) are reproduced, and gradation suitable for broadcasting is achieved. The BT-4LH310's color temperature of 9300 K/6500 K/6300 K/6000 K/ 5600 K can be selected with the variable setting. The BT-LH910G's color temperature of 9300 K/6500 K/5600 K and 3000 K to 9300 K can also be selected with the variable setting.



[7] High-Speed Response

All models feature an overdrive circuit to improve response in intermediate gradations.

[8] Wide Viewing Angle

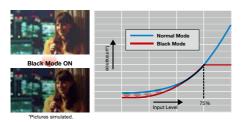
By using a high-intensity, high-contrast IPS LCD panel, a wide viewing angle is achieved. Easy viewing is ensured by reducing color changes due to the viewing angle.

[9] Cine Gamma Compensation

The cine-gamma (F-REC) compensation function enables compatibility as a monitor for a VariCam Camcorder. This function supports the production of movies, film-like HDTV programs, and TV commercials.

[10] Black Mode

All models are equipped with a black mode that also makes dark image areas in low-gradation scenes easier to see. It helps for producing movies as well as film-like HD programs and commercials.



[11] Calibration Function

Pre-installed software allows calibration without using a PC, by simply connecting a manufacturer-designated display color analyzer and measurement probe to the monitor.



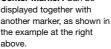
*Konica Minolta CA-310 Display Color Analyzer with CA-PU32/PU35 or CA-PSU32/PSU35 Standard Measurement Probe. For more information about the Konica Minolta calibration system, please see the following website. http://www.konicaminolta.com/instruments/index.html.

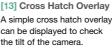
[12] Various Markers

Aspect Marker (17:9*, 16:9): All models have seven modes of 4:3, 13:9, 14:9, CNSCO 2.39, CNSCO 2.35, 2:1 and VISTA, with background brightness control of Black (0%), Half (50%) or Normal (100%).

Safe Area Marker:

All models have five modes of 95%, 93%, 90%, 88% or 80%. In addition, the BT-4LH310 has USER, DOT. LINE, or VAR marker (selectable). In 16:9 mode, a superimposed safe area marker can display, corresponding to the aspect marker's angle of view. Center Marker: Can be





* Intervals vary depending on the model.



4:3 Aspect and 80%Safe Area Marker



Safe Area and Center Marker



Cross Hatch ON

[14] Waveform Monitoring

The built-in waveform monitoring function displays a waveform in a sub-screen. You can select the signal to be displayed from Y, R, G or B.

[15] Vectorscope Display

All lines of the input signal via SDI are displayed as a vectorscope, and can be positioned in any of the four corners of the screen.



Waveform Monitoring



Vectorscope Display

[16] Pixel-to-Pixel Display

This function displays video pixels without any resizing.

- BT-4LH310: Displays images with the same number of pixels as the source images.
- BT-LH910G: With 1080/60i input signals, you can check the zoom-in image with a screen width equivalent to 342.9 mm (13.5 inches).



BT-LH910G Pixel-to-Pixel Display Image

[17] Zoom [BT-4LH310]

Enlarges the center section of the image or one of the quarter sections and displays it on the full screen for accurate, easy focusing.





Enlarges the center section of the image or one of the quarter sections

Zoom Display (Center)

[18] Focus-in-Red

This function emphasizes the sharply focused area of the image by showing it in an easily visible red.



This function allows quick visual confirmation of scene luminance levels via means of assigning a simple color code for each luminance step.



Focus-in-Red ON



Y MAP

[20] Still Frame Display (Frame Grab)

A frame of video can easily be frozen and displayed as a still image. The BT-4LH310 displays on the full-screen, for comparing camera angles or colors between takes or

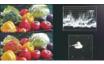
scenes. The BT-LH910G displays on the left side of the screen to match a live camera with a frame of video shot at an earlier time or with a different camera.



Still Video Monitor FULL mode (4:3)

[21] Quad Display (2K/HD) [BT-4LH310]

The Quad Display function displays a waveform monitor (WFM) and a vector scope (VSC) as well as one of the Focus-in-Red, Y Map and Zebra assist functions simultaneously with a full-pixel image from a 2K (2048 x 1080) or HD input source. This function also allows a single monitor to be used as four 2K/HD monitors. It displays full-pixel images without resizing.



Input source image (upper left), Focus-in-Red (lower left), WFM (upper right) and VSC (lower right)



Four-Window Display

[22] Error Indication [BT-4LH310]

Transmission and other errors are detected during SDI input, and the error status is displayed and logged.

[23] Audio Level Meter

Both models are equipped with a color audio level meter. This meter displays the level of embedded audio (3G SDI, SDI, HDMI*1, Display Port*2) input. Reference point setting, peak hold and overrange display are also possible. The display mode can be selected from 2-channel, 4-channel, 8-channel or OFF



BT-LH910G Color Audio Level Meter



8ch Audio Level Meter

- *1: 2-channel display for HDMI input.
- *2: BT-4LH310 only. 2-channel display for Display Port input.

[24] Time Code Display With HD SDI input, this function displays the value of the VITC, LTC or UB time code.

* In the BT-4LH310, this function is supported only in the 2K/HD mode.



Time Code Display

[25] Closed Caption Display

Both models can display closed captions with an SDI or VIDEO input, on up to eight windows simultaneously. The BT-LH910G support the EIA-708 HD SDI CC

standard (EIA-608 SD SDI CC standard).

The BT-4LH310 supports the EIA/CEA-708 HD SDI CC standards

* In the BT-4LH310, this function is supported only in the 2K/HD mode.



Closed Caption Display

[26] HV Delay Display and Mono Mode

The HV Delay function that displays the video blanking period, and the Mono mode that switches the display to black-and-white, can be assigned to function keys for quick access.

* In the BT-4LH310, this function is supported only in the MONO mode.

[27] Function Keys

Each of the function keys on the front panel can be assigned a function selected from various display and switchover functions* to enable one-touch display ON/ OFF or mode change.

* Assignable functions vary depending on the model.

[28] Diverse 3D Camera Assist Functions [BT-LH910G]

You can check 3D images using the left-eye and right-eye video signals from a 3D camera.

- MIRROR: With the L (left-eye) and R (right-eye) images displayed side-by-side, the right images can be independently flipped in the horizontal or vertical direction
- **SHIFT:** The R image can be moved horizontally or vertically in the overlay display.
- COMPARISON: Simplifies checking for differences in the frame edges of the L and R images. In addition to side-by-side display, a top & bottom display is now possible.
- **CONVERGENCE:** Switches L or R images displayed on the full screen (manually or automatically).
- COLOR: Combines L and R images and displays them in a checkerboard pattern to check brightness and color variance.
- **ZOOM FOCUS:** Enlarges and displays L and R images side-by-side to check variance in focus and zoom. A new dual-window focus-in-red display is also provided.
- **VERTICAL:** A horizontal line marker allows inspection of vertical misalignment between the L and R images.
- OVERLAY: Left-right disparity can be checked by superimposing a marker on the overlay display.
 The BT-LH910G has two overlay modes: normal or difference B/W.

[29] External Remote Compatibility

The standard RS-232C (9-pin) and GPI (9-pin) remote input terminals allow the monitor to be operated by an external device. The BT-4LH310 is also equipped with RS-485 (RJ-45) serial remote terminals. Up to 32 monitors can be connected and controlled in a loop-through configuration.

[30] Tally Lamps

The front panel has red, green and amber tally lamps. The BT-LH910G also has a rear tally lamp.

[31] Power Save Mode

When no signal is received for 60 continuous seconds, the BT-4LH310's Power Save mode is activated to minimize power consumption.

[32] Key Lock Function

This disables front panel operation/control functions, except for the power switch, menu operation, GPI control and sound level adjustment.

[33] Rugged Frame Structure

The BT-4LH310 features an aluminum frame. The the BT-LH910G has a magnesium diecast frame. These rugged structures provide the toughness required in professional field work.



Aluminum frame (BT-4LH310)

[34] AC/DC Power Supply Compatibility The BT-4LH310 supports a 28 V DC power supply.

The BT-LH910G support a 12 V DC power supply.

Both models support battery use.

[35] Wall Mounting/Rack Mounting

The BT-4LH310 allows wall mounting of this thin, lightweight LCD monitors, with optional wall mounting hardware. The BT-LH910G is rack mountable.

[36] Fanless Quiet Operation

All models are ideal for use in studios, on production sets or in edit rooms.

[37] Mercury Free, LED Backlight

In all models, the LED backlight contains no mercury as an environmental protection measure.

[38] Speakers and Headphone Jack

The BT-4LH310 is equipped with speakers and a headphone jack on the front panel. The BT-LH910G is equipped with a headphone jack on the front panel.

BT-4LH310

General

Power Requirement: AC 100 V - 240 V, 50 Hz/60 Hz, 1.71 A - 0.67 A, DC 28 V (23.4 V - 30.0 V), 4.59 A Operating Temperature: 5 °C to 35 °C (41 °F to 95 °F) (up to 2 000 m above sea level) Operating Humidity: 20% to 80% (non-condensing) Storage Temperature: -20 °C to 60 °C (-4 °F to 140 °F) Approx. 20.0 kg (44.1 lbs) Weight: (including stand) Approx. 18.5 kg (40.8 lbs) (unit only, not including stand) Dimensions: 758 mm (W) × 495 mm (H) × 258 mm (D) (including stand) (29-13/16 inches × 19-1/2 inches × 10-3/16 inches) 758 mm (W) × 474 mm (H) × 132 mm (D) (unit only, not including stand) (29-13/16 inches × 18-5/8 inches × 5-3/16 inches)

LCD Panel

Panel Size:	789 mm (31.1 inches) (effective display area)
Aspect Ratio:	17:9
Resolution:	4096 pixels × 2160 pixels
Display Colors:	Approx. 1,070,000,000
Viewing Angle:	178° both horizontal and vertical (contrast >10:1

Connectors

001111001010	
Video Input:	SDI Input: BNC x 4, SMPTE ST424/425-1/372/274/296 compliant, embedded audio supported 3G-SDI: SMPTE ST299 compliant, 48 kHz, 16 CH, synchronous supported, HD SDI: SMPTE ST299 compliant, 48 kHz, 8 CH, synchronous supported, HDMI: HDMI: HDMI: HDMI x 2 (TypeA), HDCP supported, embedded audio supported, VIERA Link not supported DisplayPort: DisplayPort: DisplayPort x 2, HDCP supported, embedded audio supported
VC 1 0 1 1	
Video Output:	SDI:
	BNC x 4, with active through-out
External DC Pow	er Input:

 $\frac{\text{Speaker output: 0.5 W, Monaural}}{\text{Head phone output: 32 }\Omega, \text{Variable Level}}$ $\frac{\text{Headphone Output: M3 stereo mini jack x 1}}{\text{Headphone Output: M3 stereo mini jack x 1}}$

Remote: GPI: D-SUB, 9-pin,
RS-232C: D-SUB, 9-pin
RS-485: RJ-45 x 2 (Input, Output)

External DC Power Input: XLR, 4 pin

Signal Level

Audio: Speaker output: 0.5 W, Monaural Head phone output: 32 Ω, Variable Level

Others

Supplied Accessories:

Power cord, Stand, Stand screw, Protective panel screw

4K (3840 x 2160 Resolution) Video Inputs

			-	•								
Color Space		YCbCr 4:2:2							YCbCr 4:4:4 / RGB 4:4:4			
Max. Bit	8		10 bit		12 bit		8 bit		10 bit			
Frame Frequency (Hz)	24, 25, 30	50, 60	24, 25, 30	50, 60	24, 25, 30	50, 60	24, 25, 30	50, 60	24, 25, 30	50, 60		
HDMI	✓ (1)	✓ (2)			✓ (1)	✓ (2)	✓ (1)	✓ (1)				
DisplayPort							✓ (1)	✓ (2)	✓ (1)	✓ (2)		
3G-SDI	√ (4/2*1)	√ (4)	√ (4/2*1)	√ (4)	√ (4)		√ (4)		√ (4)			

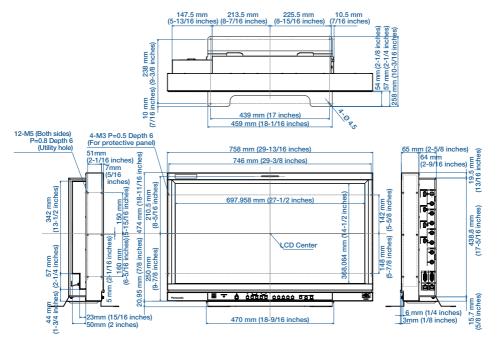
4K (4096 x 2160 Resolution) Video Inputs

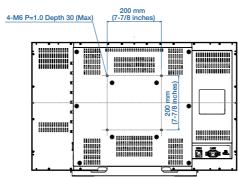
Color Space		YCbCr 4:2:2								
Max. Bit	8 bit			10 bit			12 bit			
Frame Frequency (Hz)	24	25	50, 60	24	25	50, 60	24	25	50, 60	
HDMI	√ (1)		✓ (2)				✓ (1)		√ (2)	
DisplayPort										
3G-SDI	√ (4/2*1)	√ (4/2*1)	✓ (4)	√ (4/2*1)	√ (4/2*1)	✓ (4)	✓ (4)	✓ (4)		

Color Space		YCbCr 4:4:4 / RGB 4:4:4								
Max. Bit		8 bit			10 bit			12 bit		
Frame Frequency (Hz)	24	25	50, 60	24	25	50, 60	24	25	50, 60	
HDMI	✓ (1)		√ (2)							
DisplayPort	✓ (1)		√ (2)	✓ (1)		✓ (2)				
3G-SDI	✓ (4)	√ (4)		√ (4)	√ (4)		√ (4)	√ (4)		

^{*}The numerical value in a parenthesis shows the number of the cables simultaneously connected to each terminal. *1: The connection of dual link (3G Level B-DS) is possible.

Dimensions





BT-LH910G

General

Power Requireme	nt: DC 12 V (11.0 V – 17.0 V), 1.9 A
Operating Temperatu	re: 0 °C to 40 °C (32 °F to 104 °F)
Operating Humidi	ty: 10 % to 85 % (no condensation)
Storage Temperatu	re:-20 °C to 60 °C (-4 °F to 140 °F)
Weight:	Approx. 2.4 kg (5.3 lbs)
	(including stand)
	Approx. 1.7 kg (3.7 lbs)
	(unit only, not including stand)
Dimensions:	230 mm (W) x 214.5 mm (H) x 170 mm (D)
	(including stand)
	(9-1/16 inches x 8-7/16 inches x 7-11/16 inches)
	230 mm (W) x 183 mm (H) x 78.5 mm (D)
	(unit only, not including stand)
	(9-1/16 inches x 7-13/64 inches x 3-1/16 inches)
LCD Panel	
Panel Size:	230 mm (9 inches) of effective display area
Aspect Ratio:	15:9
Resolution:	1280 pixels x 768 pixels (WXGA)
Display Colors:	Approx. 16,770,000 colors
Viewing Angle:	176° both of horizontal and vertical
Connectors	
Video Input:	Video:
·	BNC x 1, (shares with Analog component Y)
	YPBPR/RGB:
	BNC x 3, (Y shares with Video)
	SDI:
	BNC x 2,
	CMPTEGZANA/OCCNA/OCCNA C/ITLL D DT CCC A

SMPTE274M/296M/259M-C/ITU-R BT.656-4

HD SDI: SMPTE299M compliant, 48 kHz, 8 CH,
synchronous/asynchronous supported SD SDI:
SMPTE272M compliant, 48 kHz, 4 CH synchronous supported
HDMI:
HDMI x 1 (TypeA), HDCP supported,
embedded audio supported,
VIERA Link not supported
VF: D-SUB, 15-pin x 1
SDI:
BNC x 2, through-out
rt: M3 stereo mini jack x 1
GPI: D-SUB, 9-pin
RS-232C: D-SUB, 9-pin
er Input:
XLR, 4 pin
Head phone output: 32 Ω, Variable Level
ories:
Battery holder for Anton/Bauer battery
(pre installed)
ories:
AC adapter, VF cable, Rack mount adaptor, Battery

Supported Video Input Formats

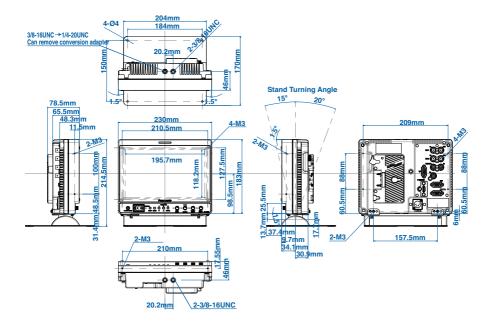
compliant,

embedded audio supported

	VIDEO	VF-VIDEO	VF-YP _B P _R	YPBPR	SDI 1 (3G-SDI)	SDI2	HDMI
NTSC	✓	✓					
PAL	✓	✓					
640 x 480 (59.94 Hz)							✓
640 x 480 (60 Hz)							✓
480/59.94i			✓	✓	✓	✓	
480/59.94p			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
576/50i			✓	✓	✓	✓	
576/50p			✓	✓			✓
720/50p			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
720/59.94p			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
720/60p			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1035/59.94i			√ *1	√ *1	√ *1	√ *1	√ *1
1035/60i			√ *2	√ *2	√ *2	√ *2	√ *2
1080/23.98PsF			✓	✓	✓	✓	
1080/24PsF			✓	✓	✓	✓	
1080/25PsF			√ *3	√ *3	√ *3	√ *3	
1080/23.98p					✓	✓	✓
1080/24p					✓	✓	✓
1080/25p					✓	✓	✓
1080/29.97p					✓	✓	✓
1080/30p					✓	✓	✓
1080/50i			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1080/50p					√*4 *5		✓
1080/59.94i			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1080/60i			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1080/59.94p					√*4 *5		✓
1080/60p					√ *4 *5		✓

^{✓:} Supported *1: When a 1035/59.94i signal is input, images are displayed in 1080/59.94i. In that case, the displayed markers are for 1080/59.94i. *2: When 1035/60i signal is input, images are displayed in 1080/60i. In that case, the displayed markers are for 1080/60i. *3: 1080/25PsF input is displayed as 1080/50i. *4: 3G-SDI supports 1080/50p, 1080/59.94p, and 1080/60p of the SMPTE ST 425-A standard. *5: RGB444 and YCbCr422 (12 bit) are not supported.

Dimensions



Optional Accessories

Optional Accessories for BT-LH910G



AW-PS551* AC Adaptor



AW-PS550N* AC Adaptor



* Not available in some areas.

Operation-Verified 3rd Party Devices for BT-LH910G



HYTRON 50 DIONIC HC Anton/Bauer Battery



E-HL9IDX Li-ion Battery ENDURA

BT-LH1770P

US Only Model

General	
Power Supply:	AC 100 V-120 V, 50 Hz/60 Hz AC 200 V-240 V, 50 Hz/60 Hz
	DC 12V (10.5 V-18 V)
Power Consumption	n: AC Input: 40 W
	DC (12V) Input: 36 W
Operating Temperature	e: 0 °C to 40 °C (32 °F to 104 °F)
Operating Humidity	y: 20 % to 85 % (no condensation)
Storage Temperatur	e:-20 °C to 60 °C (-4 °F to 140 °F)
Storage Humidity:	5 % to 85 % (no condensation)
Weight:	Approx. 5.8 kg (12.8 lbs)
	(unit only, not including stand)
Dimensions:	428 mm (W) x 301 mm (H) x 80 mm (D)
	(16-7/8 inches x 11-7/8 inches x 3-1/8 inches)
	(unit only, not including stand)
LOD D	

LCD Panel	
Panel Size:	42 cm (16.5 V inches) of effective display area
Aspect Ratio:	16:9
Resolution:	1920 dots x 1080 dots
Display Colors:	1000.7 million colors
Viewing Angle:	178° both of horizontal and vertical

Connectors	
Video Input:	Video (VBS): BNC x 1 (loop-through), analog composite (NTSC/PAL-B) signal SDI (3G/HD/SD): BNC x 2, embedded audio supported
	HDMI: HDMI x 1, HDCP supported, embedded audio supported
Video Output:	SDI: BNC x 2*, active through
Audio Input:	Stereo mini jack, Analog audio input
Headphone Outpu	t: Ø3.5 stereo mini jack type

Signal Level

Audio:	Headphone output: 85 mW/ch (RL: 32 Ω)
	Speaker output: 1W or more

Others

Supplied Accessories:

Operation Manual, Parallel remote connector, AC power cord, Monitor stand, Screw for monitor stand

Supported Video Input Formats

Video Input Signal	VIDEO	SDI	HDMI
NTSC	✓		
PAL	✓		
480/59.94i		✓	√ *7
480/59.94p			√ *7
576/50i		✓	✓
576/50p			✓
720/23.98p		✓	
720/24p		✓	
720/25p		✓	✓
720/29.97p		✓	√ *8
720/30p		✓	✓
720/50p		✓	✓
720/59.94p		✓	√ *7
720/60p		✓	✓
1035/59.94i*1		✓	
1035/60i*2		✓	
1080/23.98PsF		√ *3	√ *9
1080/24PsF		√ *4	✓
1080/25PsF		√ *5	√ *5
1080/29.97PsF		√ *6	√ *8
1080/30PsF		✓	✓
1080/50i		✓	✓
1080/59.94i		✓	√ *7
1080/60i		✓	✓
1080/23.98p		✓	√ *9
1080/24p		✓	✓
1080/25p		✓	✓
1080/29.97p		✓	√ *8
1080/30p		✓	✓
1080/50p		✓	✓
1080/59.94p		✓	√ * ⁷
1080/60p		✓	✓

^{√:} Supported

- *1: When 1035/59.94i signal is input, images are displayed in 1080/59.94i. In that case, the displayed markers are for 1080/59.94i.
- *2: When 1035/60i signal is input, images are displayed in 1080/60i. In that case, the displayed markers are for 1080/60i.
- *3: When SDI is input at 1080/23.98PsF signal, status display shows as 1080/48i
- *4: When SDI is input at 1080/24PsF signal, status display shows as
- *5: When 1080/25PsF signal is input, status display shows as 1080/50i.
- *6: When SDI is input at 1080/29.97PsF signal, status display shows as
- *7: When HDMI is input at 59.94i/p signal, status display shows as 60i/p.
- *8: When HDMI is input at 29.97p signal, status display shows as 30p.
- *9: When HDMI is input at 23.98p signal, status display shows as 24p.

Supported PC Input Signal

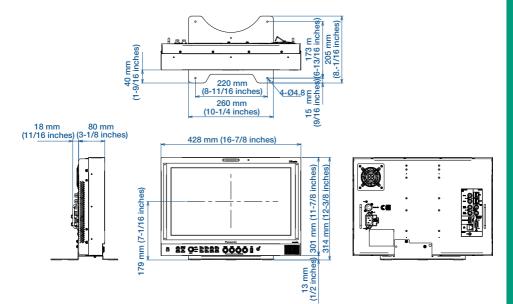
Input Signal	HDMI Input
	Tibivii ilipat
VGA (640 x 480)	✓
SVGA (800 x 600)	✓
XGA (1024 x 768)	✓
WXGA (1280 x 768)	✓
SXGA (1280 x 1024)	✓
UXGA (1600 x 1200)	√
WUXGA (1920 x 1200)	✓

^{√:} Supported *Not all frequencies are supported.

^{*}The two outputs can be used as two inputs depending on the setting.

^{*} RGB444 and YCbCr422 (12 bit) are not supported.

Dimensions



Optional Accessories

Optional Accessories for BT-LH1770P (US Only Model)



BT-MA1772G Tilt Stand



BT-MA1773G Rack Mount Bracket



BT-MA1774G Rack Mount Bracket (with Tilt Fanction)

*NOTES REGARDING THE HANDLING OF P2 FILES USING A PC

Mounting and Transferring Files

The PC must be installed with the included P2 driver in order to recognize, copy and transfer P2 files. This driver is also necessary when using the PC card slot and when handling P2 files stored on a hard-disk device, such as P2 store. For other operating requirements, refer to the P2 installation manual. The P2 driver and the P2 installation manual can be downloaded free from a Panasonic website. Visit http://pro-avpanasonic.net/en/download/

Preview and Nonlinear Editing

To preview (play) P2 files on a PC, it is necessary to install P2 Viewer Plus software (downloadable for free, for Windows and Mac), both from Panasonic, or P2-compatible editing software available from other companies (for details, visit http://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/sales_o/p2/partners.html). Note that each software places specific requirements on the operating environment, and the operating environment must meet additional requirements to play and edit HD content on Windows PCs and Macs. For P2 Viewer Plus download and operating requirement information, visit https://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/download/s-. For operating requirements and details of other P2 editing software, visit the website of the relevant software manufacturer.

** Notes Regarding Network Functions

•For 4G/LTE connection: 4G/LTE module is required from a 3rd party. Availability of this function may vary depends on areas. For details, please visit Panasonic website http://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/sales o/p2/server/4qtte.html>.

•For wireless LAN connection: Wireless module (optional, AJ-WM30) is required. For the OS, browser, device compatibility information, see "Service and Support" on the Panasonic website http://pro-av.panasonic.net/. Some functions are not supported by some devices.

•For iPad remote control: The P2 ROP App (downloadable free of charge from the Apple App Store) is required. For details, please visit Panasonic website http://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/sales_o/p2/ver_up/p2rop_app.html.

For streaming: Transfers only to a designated server (one server). The proxy image cannot be recorded while streaming. The streaming function cannot be used together with dual codec recording and simultaneous recording, or with the Rec during Uploading function. For details on downloading and the operating environment of video streaming compatible application software, see "Support & Download" on the Panasonic website http://pro-av.panasonic.net/. For streaming, 4G/LTE USB modern and PC must be able to access directly each other by Public IP (Global IP). Please contact your provider to get Public IP (Global IP). To display the streaming video using P2 browser, player is required (VLC MEDIA PLAYER for Windows PC, QuickTime Player for Mac). P2 Streaming Receiver software (Windows only, not supported by Mac; available free of charge) is required for receiving the QoS mode. Please visit Panasonic website http://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/download/.

•For LiveU and TVU bonding services: Connection requires communication devices offered by both LiveU and TVU Networks. For details, please visit the following website. http://pro-av.panasonic.net/en/sales_o/p2/bonding_devices/index.html (Connection Confirmed Bonding Devices)

Note Regarding 24 bit Audio

Clips recorded using 24 bit audio must be played back with 24 bit compatible P2 equipment or the P2 Viewer/P2 Viewer Plus. If clips are played back with equipment not compatible with 24 bit audio, the clip number will be indicated in red and the clips will not be played back. A P2 Viewer not compatible with 24 bit audio will not reproduce the sound properly. To play back those clips, use the latest version of P2 Viewer/P2 Viewer Plus. For the latest information on 24 bit compatible P2 equipment and P2 Viewer/P2 Viewer/P2 Viewer Plus, see "Support & Download" on the Panasonic website https://pro-av.panasonic.net/.

Precautions When Using SDHC/SDXC Memory Cards with the AJ-P2AD1G Memory Card Adapter

Only the DV, DVCPRO, DVCPRO50, and AVC-Intra50 recording formats can be used when using the Memory Card Adapter on P2 Series products. Memory cards of Class 10 or higher are recommended, but recording may not be possible with some cards. DVCPRO HD and AVC-intra100 cannot be used. Hemory card data capacity must be 4 GB to 128 GB. Interval Rec, One-Shot Rec, Loop Rec, or One-Clip Rec cannot be used. If the reading performance is insufficient during playback, frames might be skipped (Best-effort playback). When copying clips that extend over two SDHC/SDXC memory cards onto another SDHC/SDXC memory card, the connecting relationship between the cards will not be saved. Under certain conditions, the connecting relationship between original and copied SDHC/SDXC memory cards is saved.

"P2", "AVC-ULTRA", "AVC-Intra", "AVC-LongG", "AVC-Proxy", "DVCPRO HD", "DVCPRO 50" and "DVCPRO" logos are registered trademarks of Panasonic Corporation. AVCHD and the AVCHD logo are registered trademark of Panasonic Corporation and Sony Corporation "Blu-ray Disc" and the Blu-ray Disc logo are trademarks. Dolby, Dolby Audio and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories. DV Logo is a trademark. The Linear Tape Open 3 logo is a registered trademark. MiniSD is a trademark of the SD Memory Card Association. SDHC logo and SDXC logo are trademarks of SD-3C, LLC. The terms HDMI and HDMI High-Definition Multimedia Interface, and the HDMI Logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing Administrator, Inc. in the United States and other countries. DVCAM is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. XDCAM is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. XDCAM is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. XDCAM is a redistred trademark of Sony Corporation. XDCAM is a redistred trademark of Sony Corporation. Note of the Vision of the Vision of the Vision of Visio

Panasonic

Panasonic Corporation
Connected Solutions Company

2-15 Matsuba-cho, Kadoma, Osaka 571-8503 Japan http://pro-av.panasonic.net/



Factories of AVC Networks Company have received ISO14001:2004-the Environmental Management System certification.
(Except for 3rd party's peripherals.)

^{*}Specifications are subject to change without notice.